# **EXHIBIT ZZ**

# Excerpts of Deposition of Walter Fratzke (May 2, 2007)

		·
1	LINITED CHARGO DIGERIO CO	1
	UNITED STATES DISTRICT CO	800000000000000000000000000000000000000
2	WESTERN DISTRICT OF MICH	EGAN
3		
4	KEWEENAW BAY INDIAN COMMUNITY,	
5	a federally-recognized	·
6	Indian tribe, on its own behalf and	
7	as parens patriae for its members,	-
<b>8</b>	Plaintiff,	
, 9		File No. 2:05-CV-0224
10	-vs-	Honorable Quist
11		
12	ROBERT J. KLEINE, Treasurer of the	_
13	State of Michigan; JAY RISING,	
14	former Treasurer of the State of	. <b>.</b>
15	Michigan; MICHAEL REYNOLDS, "	
16	Administrator of the Collection	
17	Division of the Michigan	
18	Department of Treasury; WALTER A.	
19	FRATZKE, Native American Affairs	
20	Specialist of the Michigan Department	
21	of Treasury; and TERRI LYNN LAND,	
22	Secretary of State of Michigan,	
23	Defendants.	
24		
25		

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
. 2		4
1 DEPONENT: WALTER A. FRATZKE	Deposition Exhibit 4 107	107
2 DATE: Wednesday, May 2, 2007	(1977 Tax Agreement)	20.
3 TIME: 9:00 a.m.	Deposition Exhibit 5 132	132
4 LOCATION: One Michigan Avenue, Suite 900	('94 Letter)	
5 Lansing, Michigan	Deposition Exhibit 6 138	139
6 REPORTER: Heidi A. Cook, RPR, CSR #4827	(Audit Report)	
7	Deposition Exhibit 7 143	143
8 APPEARANCES:	(Êarlier Audit Report)	
9	Deposition Exhibit 8 146	146
10 SKIP DUROCHER	(Deficiency Audit Report)	
11 Dorsey & Whitney, LLP	Deposition Exhibit 9 147	148
12 50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1500	(Letter from J. Bittorf)	
13 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402	Deposition Exhibit 10 149	149
14 (612) 340-7855	(Hearing Determination)	
15	Deposition Exhibit 11 151	152
Appearing On behalf of Plaintiff.	(Decision and Order)	
17	Deposition Exhibit 12 158	158
18 KEVIN J. MOODY	Memo from J. Summers-Haa	s)
19 Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C.	Deposition Exhibit 13 163	163
20 One Michigan Avenue, Suite 900	(Final Bills)	
21 Lansing, Michigan 48933	Deposition Exhibit 14 167	167
22 (517) 483-4989	(Monthly Statement)	
23	Deposition Exhibit 15 169	169
24 Appearing On behalf of Defendants.	(STAR Assessment)	
25		
3		5
1 EXAMINATION INDEX	Deposition Exhibit 16 173	174
2	(Archive Report)	
3 ATTORNEY'S NAME EXAMINATION RE-EXAMINATIO	Deposition Exhibit 17 177	17 <b>7</b>
4	(Fax from J. Baker)	
5	Deposition Exhibit 18 185	185
6 BY MR. DUROCHER: 8	6 (6/15/05 Letter)	
7	Deposition Exhibit 19 191	191
8 BY MR. MOODY: 286	(6/28 Letter to Baker)	
9	Deposition Exhibit 20 193	193
10	(Whispering Pines Case)	
11 * * *	Deposition Exhibit 21 196	196
12	2 (Document with Handwriting	)
13	B Deposition Exhibit 22 202	202
14 EXHIBIT INDEX	(Letter from Baker)	
15	5 Deposition Exhibit 23 206	207
16 EXHIBIT MARKED IDENTIFIED	(Document from AG)	
17	7 Deposition Exhibit 24 212	212
18	3 (Affidavit of S. LaFernier)	
19 Deposition Exhibit 1 37 37	Deposition Exhibit 25 219	220
20 (Affidavit)	) (5/16 Letter)	
21 Deposition Exhibit 2 74 74	Deposition Exhibit 26 220	221
22 (General Sales Tax Act Excerpt)	2 (Letter from Steinborn)	
23 Deposition Exhibit 3 81 81	3 Deposition Exhibit 27 225	225
24 (Decision)	4 (8/29/97 Letter)	
	4 (8/29/97 Letter) 5	

24 Q In 2005?

25 A Yes.

24

25

statute, and sales tax is not collected, and the contractor

later affixes that property, the contractor is deemed to be

- 1 Q Okay. And then similarly, offsets with respect to Native
- 2 Americans of Indian tribes, you're not aware of any written
- 3 policies with respect to that?
- 4 A No, I'm not aware of any written policies, but I will say
- 5 that, you know, as with the tribe, Keweenaw Bay, when it
- 6 happened, I was contacted by the tribe and then I'm the
- 7 conduit, because we want all issues to funnel through me,
- 8 including a collection issue.
- 9 Q And I've seen a memo by Nancy Taylor that basically says that
- 10 you're the conduit?
- 11 A I'm the guy.
- 12 Q You're the guy?
- 13 A Yes
- 14 Q So before that 2005 offset could take place, it had to be
- 15 approved by you?
- 16 A No, not necessarily. These are -- this is my understanding,
- 17 that these are programmatic things, and that I think they
- 18 do -- a lot of these things are automatic. I mean, the State
- 19 of Michigan has five million income tax filers and hundreds
- 20 of thousands of business filers, and these systems have to be
- 21 administratively functional. So I mean, I'll let, you know,
- 22 Mike talk to that a little bit more, I don't want to go
- 23 outside of my area here, but there -- I think if there was
- 24 going to be a conscious effort to do collection activity then
- 25 I might be involved at that point, but if it's programmatical

- 1 don't know the timing of it, it seems like it happened pretty
- 2 quickly after the first one did, but that's --
- 3 Q We'll look at some documents about that. Do you know whether

104

105

- 4 Treasury has conducted offsets involving Federal program
- 5 funds in any other occasion, other than with respect to KBIC?
- 6 A I can't say that I know, I can't -- I don't know for sure.
- 7 Q You're not aware of any, though?

MR. MOODY: I will object to lack of foundation.

9 He testified he doesn't do collections and he wasn't aware of 10 any.

11 THE WITNESS: I just don't know of any.

12 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Right. Because if there was an offse

with respect to another Indian tribe involving federal

14 program funds, you'd expect that you would have been made

15 aware of that?

16 A I expect that I would have been made aware of that, and none

17 come to mind, I'm just not aware of any.

18 Q And how about, putting aside Federal program funds, how about

19 offsets generally with respect to Indian tribes, do you know

20 whether there have been other offsets other than KBIC?

21 A The only one - I couldn't tell you that, that's 28 1f,

22 confidentiality. There are very few tribes in the State of

23 Michigan, and I can't take the chance that you could impute

24 from any information I would say, and if I'm in - I just,

25 I'm going to be very cautious in that area, we've talked

103

- or something like that, as in these, and I guess that's why I
- 2 pointed that out, that I was not notified ahead of time that
- 3 this would happen.

1

- 4 Q So neither in 2002 nor 2005 you were notified in advance?
- 5 A Yeah, I don't recall being notified in advance on those.
- 6 Q Of the very first offset?
- 7 A The 2002 or the 2005, I don't recall advanced notice on
- 8 either one of them.
- 9 Q Okay. And then there were several offsets that took place in
- 10 2005, correct?
- 11 A I don't remember what the breakdown was, but I know there w
- 12 more than one.
- 13 Q And you became aware after the first one, right?
- 14 A I think it was John who made me aware of it and then I
- 15 started looking into it.
- 16 Q John Baker?
- 17 A John Baker, that's correct, thank you.
- 18 Q And then additional -- and Mr. Baker contacted you and
- 19 objected?
- 20 A Yeah, I'm sure it was an objection. I mean, I don't remember
- 21 exactly what he said, but he didn't concede the issue.
- 22 Q Okay. And then additional offsets took place, at least one
- 23 additional offset took place after --
- 24 A I believe that it was at least in two separate ones, I
- 25 believe it was an initial one and another one followed up. I

1 about that before.

- 2 Q Well, I think you're reading the statute a little too
- 3 conservatively there, because I think as long as you're not
- 4 Adentifying the name of the taxpayer, and there certainly is
- 5 more than one tribe that could be, you know, experiencing
- 6 these offsets, so I'm not asking for that identity, I'm just
- 7 asking whether you know whether the department has ever
- 8 conducted an offset on taxes involving any other Indian tribe
- in the State of Michigan, and I'm not going to ask you
   anymore than that, I'm just going to ask you that question
- anymore than that, I'm just going to ask you that question?

  at 1 A If that's where it ends, and I'm still a little uncomfortable
- 12 about that, and I'm not aware of any.
- 13 Q Okay. Let's switch gears a little bit and talk about the
- 14 1977 tax agreement. You've said you've read the agreement,
- 15 think a couple different times, right?
- 16 A I know I read it back in, you know, 2002, I believe it was,
- 17 when the first one --
- 18 Q Okay.
- 19 A And I'm sure I've looked at it since then briefly.
- 20 Q What's your -- what's your understanding of the agreement
- 21 terms as they relate to sales and use taxes?
- 22 A Do you have anything more specific on that?
- 23 Q Just wondering what your recollection is as to how this 1977
- 24 tax agreement treats sales and use taxes with --
  - MR. MOODY: Well, I'm going to object as being

114 affirmatively collect additional monies from the tribe? 1 derive additional amounts due, I guess, based on that. But, 2 2 MR. MOODY: I believe he's already answered that. again, I'm in an area where I'm just reading this after the 3 MR. DUROCHER: I don't think he has. 3 fact just like you or the Judge will. 4 THE WITNESS: I don't know, I feel like I should 4 Q Right. And so the language that you're referring to is 5 read it again; to be put on record as saying that it's not in 5 either the licensure language, can you show me where that is 6 A Well, I can look at it and try. 6 there, which seems to be what you want me to say. 7 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) What I'm asking is based upon your 7 MR. MOODY: Well, if we're going to quiz him on this, I think we should take a break and allow him to look at 8 understanding of the agreement, do you know whether there's 8 9 9 any language in here that gives the State the right or that the agreement. 10 sets out the State's right to not only deduct amounts due to, 10 MR. DUROCHER: Well, and that's fine. All I'm 11 allegedly due to the State, but also the State's right to 11 asking for is whether or not you're aware of provisions that 12 affirmatively collect additional monies from the tribe? 12 allow for either deductions or the -13 MR. MOODY: And he's answered that to the best of 13 A I think that that, you know, I can only speculate at this his ability, and if he's going to be locked into, or being 14 point, and this time it sounded a little broader, that there 14 15 15 unable or able to identify something, I think it's only fair, was some language. Well, you know, again, with the licensure 16 provisions and what goes with that, it was obviously the 16 then, you let him read the agreement, that's all. 17 MR. DUROCHER: And he's identified two areas, I 17 State's understanding that that right existed, and that's 18 18 guess, a licensing area, and I was just asking where that is, what happened. 19 Q Right. And you, based on the 1977 agreement and the audits, 19 if it's in here -- if you know where it is, great --20 the State has now performed an offset which was run by you as 20 THE WITNESS: I think it was in the beginning 21 the head of the liaison for Native American affairs, right? 21 somewhere. I think it talked about two situations, one K-BID 22 A Well, it was run by me after the fact. 22 store had to be licensed, and that's on the top of page 23 Q Okay. But in any event, when Mr. Baker objected you looked 23 three, I see, the K-BID C store, which I understand to be the **2**4 24 into the issue, correct? tribal store, will become licensed. 25 A Started looking into the issue. 25 MR. DUROCHER: Okay. 115 THE WITNESS: And then I think it was on the --1 Q Okay. And so my question is, are you aware of a provision in 1 2 the 1977 agreement that gives the State the right to do this? 2 page four, It is understood and agreed that all persons making retail sales within the exterior boundaries of the --3 3 MR. MOODY: Asked and answered. 4 THE WITNESS: Yeah, you know, I think that's the 4 I think that's where it indicates it otherwise.

5 best answer I have at this particular point, you know, 6 there's a lot of statements in here that, again, with the 7 licensure provisions that goes with licensure, the ability to 8 follow through on situations, entering into an agreement, 9 it's inherent that you have enforcement capabilities with 10 that, you know. That's my response. 11 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) And so other than the licensure language that you're referring to, are you aware of any other language 12 13 that specifically provides for the State's ability to either deduct or to affirmatively seek additional monies from the 14

15 16 A Well, it talks about deduction, now that I think about it,

you know, from the computation, if there's going to be an 17 18 additional gas station and then further reduction, I think

19 there's meant to be the formula deduction for RTM purchases

20 from the K-BIT store.

21 Q Okay.

22 A It talks about, again, RTMs having to pay taxes, both on and 23

off reservation, except where accepted, and that was the

24 K-BID store and those enumerated items. You know, that

25 implies some responsibility on the other side, and that could

5 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) All right. And then with respect to the

licensure, is your --6

7 A And it says adjustment on page three, too. I mean, first,

that I don't remember seeing the word adjustment, but there's

9 the word adjustment, so I guess I stand corrected already.

10 Q Right. It talks -- it says, if KBIC, or Keweenaw Bay Indian

Community begins to operate a gasoline service station, a 11

12 further reduction will have to be made to the lump sum refund

13 of sales tax to the tribe?

14 A Right.

15 Q And then it says, This adjustment, right.

16 A Right.

So it's referring to that deduction? 17 Q

18 A That particular one. I think there's another one, too, on

19 the K-BID store sales.

20 Q Okay.

21 A And then you were asking for the other licensing that was on

22 page four, the first full paragraph, It is understood and

23 agreed all persons making -- that's to include tribes, duly

enrolled member of the tribe who resides on the reservation.

And then the following paragraph it talks about, Pay

116

24

- sales tax to all sellers regardless whether the seller is 1

- 2 located on or off the reservation. And that's where I got
- 3 that from.
- 4 Q Where you got what from?
- 5. A I had made a statement that the RTMs were to pay tax on or
- 6 off reservation on all purchases, that's where I got that
- 7
- 8 Q Oh, I see. So just getting back, then, to sort of where this
- 9 started out, just talking about whether or not there was
- 10 language in here authorizing deductions or reductions. And
- 11 then went beyond that to ask about whether there was languag
- 12 authorizing an affirmative act of collecting additional money
- 13 beyond a reduction. And you've identified for me two areas:
- -14 One where it talks about adjustments based upon, or that, you
- 15 know, relate to deductions, I think that's on page three,
- 16 right?
- 17 A Uh-huh.
- 18 Q And then you also mentioned several different places where
- there's licensure language?
- 20 A Well, licensure language, and then also RTMs having to pay
- 21
- 22 Q Right. Right. The, the licensure, now, explain to me how
- that fits in with the deductions or the ability to --
- 24 A Well --
- 25 Q Well, let me finish. For the deductions or the State to

- 1 A Jim Brulla was the only one.
- Q Brulla was, I guess, the only one?
- 3 A Right.

9

And there's no other information you have about the operation

120

121

- 5 of this agreement other than what you've told me?
- 6 MR. MOODY: Are you talking about contemporaneously 7 when he took over in 1997?
- 8 MR. DUROCHER: Exactly.
  - THE WITNESS: Repeat your question again.
- 10 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Sure. I'm just trying to make sure that
- 11 there's not any other conversations that you've had with
- 12 people about the contemporaneous operation of the 1977 tax
- 13
- 14 A No, I don't recall talking to anyone about that. When I came
- 15 in, you know, the idea was moving forward. And as I said
- 16 before, I wasn't even sure there was a tax agreement in
- 17 existence, but thought that there may, but we were moving
- 18 forward with new ones and --
- 19 Q Okay. All right. Do you have any understanding as to
- 20 whether the community agreed to pay sales tax on its sales on
- 21 the reservation, under the 1977 tax agreement?
- 22 A Did I what?
- 23 O Do you have any understanding as to whether the Community in
- 24 the 1977 tax agreement agreed to pay sales tax on its sales?
- 25 A I don't know.

- 1 affirmatively collect a tax from the tribe?
- 2 A Are you asking me specifically, or are you saying in
- general? I thought -- repeat yourself, please.
- 4 Q You bet. Because I was asking you whether you were aware of 4 Q 4 How about whether -- do you have any understanding whether
- provisions in the contract, right?
- 6 A Right.
- 7 Q And you mentioned these two different areas, one of them
- 8 being licensure?
- 9 A Right.
- 10 Q And so I was just asking how you relate the licensure to the
- 11 State's ability to deduct or, you know, affirmatively
- 12 collect?
- 13 A In general, if someone licenses, then, you know, they're
- subjecting themselves to the regulatory authority, and, you 14
- 15 know, with licensure comes, you know, payment, filing and the
- 16 other things that go with that particular tax. I mean, you
- 17 license, you know, for something to be able to act in that
- 18 capacity and meet the requirements under statute, or the
- 19 agreement, whatever it may be and that's what I was referring
- 20 to.
- 21 Q Okay. All right. And I think you've already told me, but I
- 22 want to make sure I'm right on this. You've already told me
- 23 about the conversations you had with people who would have
- 24 been involved in either the negotiation or operation of the
- 25 1977 tax agreement, you've mentioned your conversation --

- Okay. How about with respect to whether the Community agreed
- to collect use tax from its customers at the reservation?
- 3 A I don't know.

- 5 the Community, in this 1977 agreement, agreed that it would
- б be liable to the State for any failure to collect a use tax
- 7 from its customers?
- Repeat the first part of the question. 8 A
- 9 Q
- 10 A Is it my --
- 11 Q Do you have any understanding whether the Community, within
- 12 the 1977 agreement, agreed that it would be liable to the
- 13 State for any failure to collect a use tax from any of the
- 14 Community's customers?
- 15 A The only information I have would be what I read in this
- 16 agreement, which we've already talked about. And I do recall
- 17 in the notes of the summary, audit summary or something like
- 18 that, where it was my understanding that the tribe agreed
- 19 with the figures that were due with the audit results. And
- 20 that they were withholding payment until there were
- 21 substantive talks that were going to take place with regards
- 22 to a new tax agreement. And that would be the only two areas
- 23 I would derive any understanding from.
- 24 Q You never had any of your own conversations with the
- 25 Community where there was any concession or agreement?

122 124 1 Q And from a note on my stack here, it looks like Bates numbers 1 A I don't recall any concessions based on my own conversations. I did talk to Chad DePetro, then attorney, 2 985 through 988, and 1034 through 1037 appear to be a letter, 2 3 during the 2002 offsets, and, you know, made him aware that 3 maybe two copies of a letter that are privileged, and you're we felt this money was due. And we were looking for that 4 going to put that on a privilege log? 5 5 MR. MOODY: That's my understanding, yes. payment with the signing of the agreement as part of that 6 6 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Mr. Fratzke, you're familiar, generally, process. 7 with this stack of documents, at least to testify that it 7 Q What was Mr. DePetro's response? 8 A He would get back to me, it was my understanding that he was 8 came from the Department of Treasury? going to go to the tribal council and they were looking into 9 A Yeah, my associate was looking for some files for me, found them, I looked, and as I said, At a couple of them and I 10 it, and I was expecting Keweenaw Bay to show up for the 10 11 said, This looks like this is something that is, you know, 11 signing and have the tax agreement with them, and they 12 should be the discovery thing, so I had it turned over to our 12 didn't. They had a representative there, but they did not 13 enter into the tax agreement at that time, and I don't recall 13 attorneys. They came over and picked it up that very day. 14 the issue being revisited at that point. 14 Q This was yesterday? 15 Q But Mr. DePetro, neither Mr. DePetro or anyone from the tribe 15 A Yes. 16 told you that the tribe agreed to pay those amounts? 16 Q And it looks like, from my glance through, this document is 17 from 1977 through 1982? 17 A No, he did not tell me that they agreed to that, he said they 18 would look into it and I never heard back from them, there 18 A That sounds -- you know, I saw 1977 and I don't recall 19 seeing, maybe a 1980 or something like that, and it seemed to 19 were lots of things going on at the time. 20 Q Okay. All right. 20 be that time, so off it went. MR. DUROCHER: It's 12:30, we'll take a lunch 21 Q But anyway, as far as you know, these are business records of 21 22 the Department of Treasury that were kept in the ordinary 22 break. 23 23 course of the Department of Treasury's business? (Whereupon, a lunch break was taken.) 24 MR. MOODY: I just handed to Mr. Durocher the memo 24 A Yeah. 25 that was referred to, the June Summers-Haas memo from Octobe 25 Q Okay. 125 123

```
26, 1999. Without waiving the deliberative process
1
      privilege, Mr. Fratzke had testified about this and he
2
3
      testified about it being an internal memo. We believe
4
      there's a portion of that that is still part of the process,
5
      but because of his testimony and everything, and like I say,
      without waiving anything further, we turn it over to you.
6
7
            MR. DUROCHER: Thank you. And this is the whole
8
      memo?
9
            THE WITNESS: Yes.
10
            MR. MOODY: Yes.
11
            MR. DUROCHER: Thank you. You're right, it is
12
      fairly short. And it's Bates number 1080. And why don't I
      just make that an exhibit. Do you have extra copies of it?
                                                                       13
13
                                                                       14
14
            MR. MOODY: That's the only one right now, let
15
                                                                       15
      me --
16
            MR. DUROCHER: Well, how about when we take our
                                                                       16
                                                                       17
17
      next break, if you can make some copies.
18
            MR. MOODY: Okay.
                                                                       18
19 Q
       (BY MR. DUROCHER) So we're back on the record and a couple
                                                                       19
                                                                        20
20
      of things, one, why don't we -- I do want to just briefly
21
      mention the stack of documents that was produced today, I
                                                                        21
22
      think it ranges from Bates number 861 through 1079, but I
                                                                        22
      guess there's a few pages that have been withdrawn or taken
                                                                        23
                                                                        24
24
      out for privilege, is that right?
                                                                        25
25 A Yes.
```

1 A And I think they were from the old commissioner's office or,

2 something like that, from way back when.

3 Q And I quickly glanced through them over lunch, didn't see

4 anything that I felt the need to question you about right

5 now ---

6 A Okay.

7 Q -- but during the break Mr. Moody and I talked and I said
8 that we'd like a chance to look over these a little bit more
9 closely. In the event that there is a question or some
10 questions we have with respect to those documents, perhaps we
11 can reconvene by telephone just for purposes of covering
12 that?

MR. MOODY: And I think that's fair, if you take a look at the documents, because we have taken a quick look at them and tried to provide you with what we believe you're entitled to, and pulling out privileged documents, et cetera. If you see things in here that there's a reference to something else I don't know whether we have or don't have, go ahead and make a specific document request. We'll both then have more time to take a look at this stack of documents to see, so we can provide more productive time to question Mr. Fratzke.

MR. DUROCHER: Fair enough. And in that regard, I should follow up on one other topic, which is the 30(b)(6) depositions. We'd sent out 30(b)(6) notice, you and I have

had a lot of E-mail exchange over the notice.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. MOODY: Yes. We should put that on the record. MR. DUROCHER: And you indicated that you felt that there was really no one within, you correct me if I'm wrong, but you felt there was really no one within the department that could testify very fully about the various topics.

MR. MOODY: We have met inquiries, which is actually why Walt ended up talking to Jim Brulla, as he testified earlier. We -- I'm not so sure that 30(b)(6) necessarily would apply to these individual defendants, but we understood the request and took it in good faith. We looked -- I identified two individuals for you that we thought might have information, Stan Borawski and Jim Brulla. Neither one of them is in our control, we disclosed that to you. I don't know, at this moment, I think it's unlikely that we would use them as witnesses, but we reserve that right.

Given all that, because Walt is the main Native American tax individual at Treasury, we identified him as the most likely person to fulfill your 30(b)(6) request, although, mostly goes back to 1977 and we just don't have that kind of institutional history.

MR. DUROCHER: For purposes of today, though, you're willing to agree to expedite things, if my questions on those topics would be treated by Mr. Fratzke as speaking 1 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) All right. So rather than go through the

- specific topics, you know, seriatim, I'm just going to cover
- 3 them as we talk through your deposition today. And I
- understand for most of these topics you don't have personal
- 5 information, but maybe for some of it you do and some of it
- 6 you have information based upon your review of department
- 7 documents, correct?
- 8 A Uh-huh, I'll do the best that I can, yep.
- 9 Q Okay. Back to the 1977 agreement. Maybe you've answered
- 10 this already, but in your view, does the agreement permit
- 11
- 12 A Again, yeah, I would give you the same answer that, pointing
- 13 to the same places that I've pointed to, in general, you
- 14 know, on page 35 it talks about State taxing authority, and I
- 15 think there are provisions in there about if something is
- 16 found improper by a Court or something like that. You know,
- 17 there could be other tax, things that are not covered by this
- 18 agreement. Again, in general, the Treasury thought that it
- 19 had the ability to do these things, we thought by the tribe
- 20 allowing the State to come in and its agreeing to that fact,
- 21 and given the notes that I read way back when when I read the
- 22 audit stuff, that all implied to me that this was routine,
- 23 this was the way it was working. That's what I know about
- 24 it.
- 25 Q Because the licensure reference that you'd made earlier on

127

for the department as a 30(b)(6) representative.

MR. MOODY: Well, I guess you can ask Mr. Fratzke whether he has any responsibilities. I don't know that it's fair because it goes back to 1977, unless his testimony is that, yes, I administered this portion of it, or I had knowledge of this. I guess I wouldn't go so far as to say that he could speak for the department on that. What the department did in 1977 or 1980, unfortunately, unless Mr. Fratzke does have specific knowledge because they've talked about it or there were memos about it, I think that would be unfair to ask him.

MR. DUROCHER: Well, we could have gone forward with a 30(b)(6) and you would have produced him in that sense, and so rather than do two separate depositions, I thought I'd just ask him --

MR. MOODY: Oh, certainly, certainly. Right, I'm not suggesting you need to do two different depositions, you can ask him, but I guess, as I think you've learned before, he has some knowledge of the agreement in the things you asked for, but it's limited.

MR. DUROCHER: No, I understand that, I just want to make sure you're not, you weren't suggesting that I should set up a separate 30(b)(6) deposition.

MR. MOODY: No, no.

MR. DUROCHER: Okay. Thank you.

page three -

2 A Okay.

3 Q -- I believe that referred to the K-BID C store, right?

4 A -Yes.

5 Q K-BID C store, you understand that is no longer in operation?

- 6 A I think that there was something somewhere that it's not in
- operation; I'm sure it's not now in operation, in 2007. 7
- 8 Q Right.
- 9 A You know, when it -- if it did go out, I'm not sure when it 10 did go out of business.
- 11 Q You're not aware that it went out of business in 1982?
- 12 Counsel just pointed you to something in the agreement, I'm
- 13 taking it --

14

21

24

MR. MOODY: Page four.

15 THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, this is something that we 16 pointed out earlier.

17 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) What's that?

- 18 A Everyone is required to do that. You know, I'm not 100
- 19
- 20 Q Wait, you mentioned something, but --

MR. MOODY: Go ahead.

- 22 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. It's what I pointed out
- 23 to you before about all retail establishments within the
  - reservation needing to be licensed for Michigan sales tax.
- 25 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Well, actually, it says, All persons

129

Okay. Do you know what years audits were conducted? 15 Q

No. I know that they were conducted in the '93/'94, it was 16 A

the subject of this, but I don't know of others. 17

18 Q So you don't know if there was -- you don't know if there

were audits in 1995 or '96 or '97? 19

20 A No.

21 Q Okay. Have you seen any documents suggesting that there

22

23 A The stuff that was turned over to you, again, I briefly

24 looked at that stuff to determine whether it needed to be

turned over, and I saw some 1980 stuff and whatever. I don't 25

15 the agreement. Just that's what comes to mind when you ask

me that, the general provisions on 35, again, getting back to 16

17 that, statements like that.

18 And like I just referred to here, and, again, the

provision where if some Court found that you couldn't collect 19

20 that on a member or something like that, that that and other

21 taxes, you know, implies that there were things in here that

may or may not be directly or specifically identified. I 22

mean, those types of statements apply to me, again, I could 23

24 go through and say the same thing I said before.

25 Q Right. Then your answer is the same as before?

136

137

- 1 A Yeah, basically.
- 2 Q The two places that you would find some support for the
- 3 ability to assess penalties or interest would be either the
- 4 licensing requirements or something on the page 35?
- 5 A The licensing requirements, the few, you've said two, but I
- 6 think there are a few, it's the licensing provisions.
- 7 There's the, again, where it states where the RTMs were to
- 8 pay taxes, both on and off the reservation, and then the
- 9 Bates 35, so what is that, three, then?
- 10 Q That's three. And the licensing we've already talked about?
- 11 A I think that was in a couple different places. The
- 12 licensing, which was apart from, although maybe it's assumed
- 13 within a broader statement that all of the retail
- 14 establishments had to be licensed, even if they were a
- 15 resident tribal member. That's not verbatim.
- 16 Q Right, the language?
- 17 A Yeah, it is what it is.
- 18 Q And that's where you said you don't know whether any person
- 19 or establishment was, in fact, licensed, correct?
- 20 A Yeah, that's correct, I'm not sure if they were licensed for
- 21 sales tax or not.
- 22 Q And then with respect to -- this page 35, is there something
- 23 particular on page 35 that you were referring to? Look
- 24 through that.
- 25 A Let me look at it more closely. Like I said, it was some

- 1 may ask, you should give him time to go through the
- 2 agreement, those are areas that he has identified, but may or
- 3 may not be exhaustive.
- 4 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Well, when Mr. Baker wrote to you and
- 5 objected to the offsets back in 2005, you were aware that he
- 6 was claiming that the offsets were not allowed, correct?
- 7 A I don't remember that conversation, but I would assume that
- 8 that's what he was calling about. He didn't tell me that it
- 9 was okay, they didn't relinquish the argument.
- 10 Q And, in fact, he called you on the phone and told you this,
- 11 right?
- 12 A I don't remember how he contacted me.
- 13 Q Okay. You've talked to Mr. Baker on the phone?
- 14 A I talked to John on the phone, via E-mails; we have had a
- 15 dialogue for a long time now.
- 16 Q So if he were to testify that he talked to you on the phone
- 17 about this issue, you wouldn't deny that?
- 18 A No, I wouldn't deny it.
- 19 Q And then you also know that you received correspondence from
- 20 him on this issue?
- 21 A I do.
- 22 Q And based upon the communications made by Mr. Baker, you're
- 23 · aware that the tribe is objecting to the offsets?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q Okay. And when the tribe objected, did you ever go back and

135

- 1 time ago and I just looked at parts of the agreement, I
- 2 didn't look at the, at the gasoline part.
- 3 Yeah, I was just talking about that kind of qualifier in
- 4 here, It's further agreed that should the State of Michigan
- 5 be required by the order of any Court having jurisdiction
- 6 over both parties, to any subject matter of this agreement to 7 refund any claims of money to individual members of the
- 8 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community for the reason that such monies
- 9 were collected by the State contrary to the rights of the
- 10 individual claimant and for taxes which are the subject of
- 11 this agreement.
- 12 It just implies to me that there's other areas that, you
- 13 know, go part and parcel with the overall process, and that
- 14 goes into my tax licensing thing. There could be other taxes
- 15 that aren't covered here, you know, other income tax issues
- and those had been probably addressed somehow, too, I don't
- 17 know.
- 18 Q Okay. But, again, getting back to my question of whether the
- 19 agreement provides for interest and penalties, you've now
- 20 identified for me the areas that you think could perhaps
- 21 imply that?
- 22 A Yeah, possibly.
- 23 MR. MOODY: And, again, for the record, he did not
- 24 study the agreement during the break, I think that if you
- 25 want to ask him specific questions about what the agreement

- 1 look at the 1977 tax agreement to determine whether offsets
- 2 were allowed?
- 3 A No, I did not, not in that context. I didn't look to see if
- 4 offsets were allowed, I went back and took a look at the tax
- 5 agreement.
- 6 Q Okay. And did you -- and when you looked at the tax
  - agreement at that time did you determine that offsets were
- 8 allowed?

- 9 A I really wasn't looking for it in that context.
- 10 Q Okay. At the time that Mr. Baker and the tribe objected, did
- 11 you look at the 1977 tax agreement to determine whether the
- 12 State could obtain penalties or interest from the tribe?
- 13 A That I might have done, that I might have done. And I don't,
- 14 I don't recall specific provisions that provide for interest
- 15 and penalty.
- 16 Q Okay. All right.
- 17 A Nor that they preclude them.
- 18 Q Sure. Do you have a familiarity with respect to any of the
- 19 prior practice between the Department of Treasury and the
- 20 Community with respect to the operation of the 1977 tax
- 21 agreement?
- 22 A I don't think so, but maybe you could ask me again.
- 23 Q Well, I'm just wondering, I know you came in at the end of
- 24 that agreement, after the agreement had already ended,
- 25 wondering if you have any personal knowledge with respect to

se .	Z: 	05-cv-00224-GJQ Document 104-7		-11	led 11/01/2007 Page 12 of 65
		150			152
1		when it was happening.	1		Exhibit 11. Do you have Exhibit 11 in front of you?
2	Q	Okay. It looks like the hearing was held, at least according	g 2		
3		to this Exhibit 10, it looks like the hearing was held on Ma	7 3	Q	All right. This is Bates numbered 57 through 65, and it's
4		14, 2002. Do you see that?	4		entitled, Decision and order of determination. Do you see
5	A	Oh, okay, yeah, I do.	5		that?
6	Q	Does that refresh your memory at all as to when the hearing	ıg6	A	I do.
7		was held?			And it looks like it's in the same case as the Exhibit 10 on
8	A	Well, I guess it was held on May 14, 2002.	8		this KBIC sales and use tax issue, right?
		Well, I know you're basing that just on what you're reading	g. 9		
10		though, right?	Г		And have you seen this before?
	A	Yes. I really don't remember the hearing.			I imagine I have seen it.
		Okay. Do you know whether this document is a true and			Do you believe that either in 2002 or 2005 you would have
13	_	accurate copy of the hearing decision?	13		looked at this?
	A	I don't know, I couldn't confirm that. I mean, it looks like			
15	-	a hearing determination.			
	വ	Okay. It's stamped draft at the bottom, do you see that?	16		Okay. If you turn to page 64, it's the second to last page of the exhibit.
		Yes.			
			ŧ .		Okay.
		Do you know whether there was a final decision made?			There's a footnote number two that's part of the decision and
		I assume there was a final decision made.	19		it says, For this reason and because the agreement was not
	Ų	Okay. Do you recall the request that we just looked at fro			included within the record. Do you see that?
21		Mr. Bittorf was made in 1997?			Yep.
		Yes.	22		And then, in fact, it goes on to say, It is presumed for
	Q	Do you have any knowledge as to why it took until 2002 t	о23		purposes of this recommendation that a valid agreement
24		conduct the hearing?	24		existed between the party's encompassing tax and audit
25	A	I don't recall.	25		periods at issue. Do you see that?
		151			153
1	Q	Okay. And I take it from your answers you weren't involved	1	Α	I see that.
2		in the hearing at all?			Does this refresh your memory at all that you ever learned
3		I don't recall being involved in this hearing, I just don't	3	`	that the hearing officer did not have a copy of the tax
4		recall it.	4	ر	*agreement, the 1977 tax agreement when he made his
5		Okay. If you turn toward the end of Exhibit 10, about maybe			determination?
6	_	10 pages in or so, there's a, it looks like sort of a form	١.	A	
7		that's got handwriting on it. Do you see where I'm talking	7		Okay. Do you see at the end of the first page, page 57 o
8		about? It's actually — the first page I'm looking at is	8	Ų	
9		right after the first page of the decision. Yeah, there you	1		Exhibit 11, right at the bottom the hearing officer says in
10		- <u>-</u>	9		the second sentence of the last paragraph, Because of the
11		go. Well, keep going back. Yeah, it's entitled, Hearing, at	10		agreement in place between the parties during petitioner's
12		the top and then it says, Taxpayer Keweenaw Bay Indian	11		1992/93 and 1993/94 tax years
1	4	Community?	1		I'm not on the same page as you.
13			13	_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
14		•	14		
15			15	_	
1		Do you recognize this document at all?	16		My page does not say because.
		Does not look familiar.	17		MR. MOODY: Not on mine.
112	$\sim$	Okay All right Do you have any knowledge of to whather	110	$\sim$	CONTROL DIPOCHED Distance December 1

18 Q Okay. All right. Do you have any knowledge as to whether | 18 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Right here, Because --

19 the 1977 tax agreement was made available to the hearing

20 officer for the purposes of this hearing?

21 A I don't know.

22 Q Okay.

23 (Deposition Exhibit No. 11

24 marked for identification.)

25 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) I'll show you what's been marked as

19 A Oh, the very last sentence. I see it, it wasn't at the

beginning.

21 Q So we're on page 57 of Exhibit 11, the very last sentence

that carries over to the next page.

23 A I see.

24 Q It says, Because of the agreement in place between the

25 parties during petitioner's 1992/'93 and 1993/'94 tax

154 156 years, and during the audit periods for such tax years, 1 Q All right. And you believe you did discuss that with him? neither penalty nor interest are applicable? 2 A I think I did discuss that with Russell. 2 3 MR. DUROCHER: Are you going to --MR. MOODY: Yeah, you're entitled to talk around to 4 Q And, again, do you have any facts or information that would 4 dispute what the hearing officer found with respect to 5 determine that a conversation was had, you're -- I will interest and penalties? 6 instruct the witness not to respond to any of the substance 7 A Nothing other than what I've already referred to. 7 or communications that existed. We'll take a question at a 8 Q Okay. 8 time, I guess. 9 MR. MOODY: Asked and answered. 9 MR. DUROCHER: Sure. 10 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Do you know whether the State, through its 10 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Were you seeking legal advice from 11 offsets, collected interest or penalties with respect to 11 Mr. Prins when you talked to him about this? 12 these assessments? 12 A Yes. 13 A I think that it did. 13 Q Did he provide legal advice? 14 Q Okay. 14 A Yes, he responded to me. 15 Q As a result -- strike that. 15 A I'd have to look at the documents again, but it seems, my 16 recollection, that when I matched up, just in a cursory way, 16 Did you ever make any effort at any time to reverse the 17 it looked like everything was collected at that point. 17 collection of interest that the State paid? 18 A When? 18 Q And when did you do this? 19 A At some point after, when it was done, you know, when it was 19 Q At any time? 20 first brought to my attention. 20 A For which offset? 21 Q So this had been --21 Q Let's start with 2005? 22 A When I started reviewing, you know, as I indicated, I looked 22 A 2005, I attempted -- I did not make any attempts to change for the hearing documents and the audit documents, so I any offsets as that situation was under review; we were 23 looked -- and I would have looked at the accounts on the 24 24 trying to determine what to do at that particular point. 25 computer, the collection accounts that Mike, Mike's folks 25 Q Okay. And then -- and then what happened? 155 157 1 A KBIC filed suit. would have. And it took care of the entire liability, so I 1 Okay. And since then have you made any determination as to 2 think that's what would have registered with me, that whether interest should be charged? 3 whatever was assessed was taken care of via the offsets. That's my recollection. 4 A I stopped looking at the matter at that point. 5 Q All right. And so that would have included interest, you 5 Q Do you have, based upon your review of the files, including 6 believe? 6 the hearing officer's decision we looked at, Exhibit 11, and 7 7 A I believe that it included interest and penalties if they the audit reports that we've talked about, do you have a 8 position on behalf of the department as to whether the were on the assessments. 9 9 Q Did you ever have any conversations with anyone within the department should be collecting interest from KBIC with department about whether the State should be collecting 10 respect to this, these audits and this deficiency? 10 11 interest? 11 A I do not have a position on behalf of the department. 12 A About interest? 12 Q Okay. Do you have your own personal belief? 13 MR. MOODY: Object as to relevance and lack of 13 O Yeah. 14 14 A Or penalty? foundation. 15 Q Let's go interest first. 15 THE WITNESS: I really have to look at it more 16 A Interest. Within the department? 16 thoroughly, and it would just be an opinion. 17 Q Right. 17 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) So you don't have an opinion? 18 A I don't recall specifically. I don't know if I talked about 18 A I stopped. When it got to Court I figured a Judge is going 19 to look at this, there's no point in me speculating at that it with Mike or not, I'm not sure. 20 Q How about penalties, did you ever --20 point. I have plenty of other things to speculate on. 21 Q All right. 21 A Same answer, I don't recall specifically. 22 MR. MOODY: Can we take a two-minute break? 22 Q Well, how about outside the department?

23

24

25

MR. DUROCHER: Yeah.

(Whereupon, a short break was taken.)

MR. DUROCHER: Let's go ahead and mark this.

23 A Perhaps with Russ Prins, who is an attorney.

24 Q In the AG's office?

25 A AG's office.

177

- 1 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit
- 2 16. This is a document Bates numbered 834 through 841. It's
- 3 entitled, Michigan Department of Treasury Collections
- 4 Division, State Treasury Accounts Receivable, Archive
- 5 Report. Do you have that in front of you?
- 6 A Ido.
- 7 Q Are you familiar with this document?
- 8 A I am familiar with these types of documents; I imagine I
- 9 would have looked at this one.
- 10 Q You believe you did look at this one?
- 11 A I imagine I would have looked at this one, I assume I did.
- 12 Q For what purpose?
- 13 A The same purpose I looked at all this stuff, the offsets,
- 14 John Baker's call.
- 15 Q Okay. And, again, if you go to the third page it appears
- 16 that with respect to sales tax for the period ending
- 17 September 1993, no penalty was charged, but it appears
- 18 there's \$14,419.02 in interest?
- 19 A I see that.
- 20 Q We talked about these 2002 offsets, correct --
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q -- just briefly?
- 23 A We've addressed that.
- 24 Q And what had happened there, offsets had been made in 2002
- 25 based upon the claimed deficiencies for 1993 and 1994, right?

- 1 Q And why did you recommend the reversal?
- 2 A Because we were on the verge of signing a tax agreement with
- 3 the tribe, and I, as a gesture of good faith, I wanted the
- 4 tribe to voluntarily pay those amounts and was looking to get
- 5 into a tax agreement.
- 6 Q Okay. And I think you said that that never, that the tribe
- 7 never entered into the tax agreement, right?
- 8 A Nor paid, that's correct, to both.
- 9 Q And how long after you learned about the offsets did the
- 10 reversal take place?
- 11 A Oh, I don't know what the timing was, I think it moved along
- 12 fairly quickly, you know, for the reasons that were stated.
- 13 It was clear that we were moving to the tax agreements, best
- 14 of my recollection; Julie didn't have any problem for those
- 15 reasons, those same reasons. She thought it was a valid
- 16 reason and we wanted them to pay them, it was a gesture of
- 17 good faith. I mean, these are two, you know, quasi
- 18 sovereigns going together, trying to -
- 19 Q And the reversal that took place, I mean, from a timing
- 20 standpoint was it two days, a week, 10 days?
- 21 A I don't recall.
- 22 Q Okay. And I think you already testified that Mr. DePetro
- 23 never told you that the tribe would agree to pay those,
- 24 correct?
- 25 A I don't recall him ever stating anything to that effect.

- 1 A I think those offsets were based on the same deficiencies as
- 2 the '95 that we've been discussing.
- 3 Q 2005?
- 4 A 2005. Thank you.
- 5 Q And in 2002 you didn't know beforehand that the offsets were
- 6 going to be made?
- 7 A No, I don't think -- I didn't know ahead of time of that
- 8 either, I was contacted after the fact.
- 9 Q Who contacted you?
- 10 A Probably Chad DePetro, is my recollection.
- 11 Q And Mr. DePetro was tribal attorney at the time for KBIC?
- 12 A Yes, he was.
- 13 Q Do you know whether the offsets that had been done in 2002
- 14 had been using Federal program funds?
- 15 A I don't have any detail, or don't recall any detail as to
- 16 what those, what they were.
- 17 Q Did you conduct any investigation in 2002 into where the
- 18 funds had come from for the offset?
- 19 A I don't recall looking from that perspective.
- 20 Q All right. Now, in 2002 the offsets were reversed, right?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q Were you responsible for reversing those?
- 23 A Well, I contacted, probably, Julie Croll at the time, and I
- 24 believe that would have been my recommendation, to reverse
- 25 them.

- 1 Q Okay.
  - 2 A He didn't tell me that they would not pay them, either.
  - 3 (Deposition Exhibit No. 17
  - 4 🧽 marked for identification.)
  - 5 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Do you recall when the first 2005 offsets
  - 6 took place?
  - 7 A No.
  - 8 Q I've handed you a document that's been marked Exhibit 17. Do
  - 9 you have it in front of you?
- 10 A Exhibit 17, you said?
- 11 Q Right.
- 12 A Yes, I do.
- 13 Q Okay. Can you tell me what this is?
- 14 A It's a fax cover sheet from John Baker to myself regarding
- 15 State offsets.
- 16 Q All right. Do you recall receiving this?
- 17 A I don't recall specifically receiving it; I don't question
- 18 whether I did or I didn't.
- 19 Q Okay. And you believe you aid? If it helps, it was produced
- 20 by your department?
- 21 A May 25, 2005. I don't dispute it.
- 22 Q Because Bates number 44 is a Bates number from your
- 23 department, Mr. Moody's firm.
- 24 A (Witness nodding head.)
- 25 Q Do you see that in this letter, or this fax, Mr. Baker is

notifying you about three offset notifications that they

- 2 received?
- 3 A Uh-huh, yes.
- 4 Q And you see that he tells you that the offsets were using
- Federal Medicaid payments?
- 6 A I see that.
- 7 Q Did you ever conduct any inquiry to find out whether, in
- fact, Federal Medicaid payments were used for some of the
- 9 offsets?
- 10 A I would have looked at I believe I got that information
- from John, he had -- they send, they being the system, STAR, 11
- sends out these details, and I believe he had the detail. 12
- 13 And I believe I got that from him, where it showed the
- 14 different, the breakdown of the, of where the money came
- 15
- 16 Q Okay. Do you have any -- strike that.
- Did you conduct any of your own investigation to 17
- 18 determine whether what he was telling you was correct?
- 19 A I looked at the STAR accounts that we saw and I think the
- best information I had came from John. 20
- 21 Q Okay.
- 22 A And I contacted Mike Reynolds.
- 23 Q Right.
- 24 A And I spoke to a number of people regarding the issue, his
- 25 boss, Mary McDowell, and others.

- we have to refund this or if we're on good ground. 1
- 2 Q And did you ever get any -- did anyone ever provide you with
- 3 a conclusion?
- 4 A No, I don't recall a conclusion. I immediately contacted the
- 5 people that I informed you about.
- 6 Q Right.

14

21

22

25

2

- 7 A And plus another one: As I saw it there were a couple of
- 8 issues here, one was can we offset, given John's, the federal
- 9 stuff, because that was separately raised; and then the other
- 10 question was if you put it through the Indian box, because
- 11 that's different. So I queried Elaine Fishoff with regard to 12
- that immediately, so I had them working on all different 13 fronts.

That coordinating all these people together takes a fair

15 amount of time. It was my -- I wanted to get John an answer

16 so I wanted to draft a letter to see why exactly they thought we could not do this. And so I drafted a letter and I showed 17

18 it to various people, Russ Prins, Elaine Fishoff, chief

19 deputy treasurer, and I sent that letter to John Baker, and

20 then I think received a response some time in August.

Shortly after that there were, had been trying to coordinate, to set up a meeting and then I had learned, I was

23 contacted from the Governor's office that the tribe had 24 intercepted monies going to MEDC, which made it more globa

Now all of a sudden MEDC was involved and I think I contact

179

- 1 Q All right. What was the conversation?
- 2 A It was exactly that, you know, if they had any knowledge on
- the federal, our capabilities of doing that, those types of 3
- things.
- 5 Q What were you told?
- 6 A I was not told by anyone that we could not do that.
- 7 Q Okay. So you spoke with Mr. Mike Reynolds, correct?
- 8 A I spoke to Mike Reynolds, Mary McDowell. I informed the
- chief deputy treasurer, Julie Croll at the time, of what 9
- happened, and I also contacted Russell Prins from the 10
- 11 Attorney General's office, and he --
- 12 MR. MOODY: Now, don't --
- 13 THE WITNESS: -- spoke, referred me to another
- 14 Assistant Attorney General, her name was Peg Housner, and I
- 15 spoke to her, as well.
- 16 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) All right. Did you receive any legal 16
- 17 advice from Mr. Prins or Ms. Housner?
- 18 A I received some information, but, again, I think we're
- 19 getting into the attorney/client.
- 20 Q But you did receive some advice?
- 21 A I received information, it was in the process of being
- reviewed and I was part of the process. I was the
- 23 facilitator of this, you know, I'm the front end, I'm the
- contact with the tribe, so I was contacted, and I threw it 24
- out to the various areas and let them look and let me know if 25

- the Governor's office just on this alone, but then the

Governor's office was involved with the MEDC aspect of it,

- 3 and we were trying to get together. And I think the tribe
- 4 had contacted the Governor's office, I think John Baker had
- 5 contacted the Governor's office.
- 6 So now we needed to get together and discuss, discussing
- this with Keweenaw Bay, it was my understanding that Keweenaw 7
- 8 Bay wanted to talk to the State of Michigan. So we were in 9
- the process of setting up a meeting to discuss now that the
- 10 MEDC payments, you know, that aspect of it and what their 11
- position was, and John Wernett's position from the Governor's 12 office on KBIC's ability to offset the MEDC funds. And then
- 13 to set up and try to get a meeting with the tribe, I think
- 14 they were seeking that, and everyone was amicable to that but
- 15 the State needed to get together first.
- Well, before the State had a chance to do that and to 17 talk to the tribe, then the lawsuit was initiated, and then I
- 18 think that activity stopped again, and now it's in your hands
- 19 and Kevin's hands and the Judge.
- 20 Q If -- well, you said that you initially spoke with
- 21 Mr. Reynolds and Ms., is it McDowell?
- 22 A McDowell, that's correct.
- 23 O And what did they tell you about the ability to offset with
- 24 using federal funds?
- 25 A They had indicated that they had been working with the

181

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

185

1 Attorney General's office, in that and my recollection is --2 MR. MOODY: And let me -- you were all working with 3 the Attorney General's office, there is a joint defense 4 privilege. I don't know if you're talking about information 5 that was shared among all of you coming from the attorney, 6 that is still privileged. 7 THE WITNESS: No, I wasn't aware of that. They 8 were in communication with the Attorney General's office and 9 had been working with Peg Housner on that. 10 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) They did that --11 A So that would be attorney/client, then. 12 Q Was it your understanding that they had contacted the Attorney General's office before they had done the offsets? 13 14 A I think it was with regards to that, not related to KBIC. 15 Q Whether they could do it generally, whether they generally could offset using federal funds? 16 17 A I think so, yes. 18 Q And do you know whether that discussion had taken place 19 before or after they had done the offsets with KBIC? 20 A I believe that that was before and unrelated to KBIC. 21 MR. DUROCHER: And, Kevin, you're not claiming 22 advice of counsel on any of this, though, because I think if 23 you're claiming advice of counsel, then I think we'd be entitled to see what the advice is. 24 25 MR. MOODY: We're not claiming that as a defense,

confirm or deny, or something along those lines, and, you know, we're going to have to get additional -- that's what led me to ask about getting documents from other departments because we haven't seen any of the documentation reflecting where those payments came from.

MR. MOODY: I guess to be honest with you, we figured that burden is on you. We don't know, we don't affirm, confirm or deny, we don't think it would make a difference, but to the extent you're suggesting it does make a difference then obviously I guess it's our position that you've got to establish that they were federal funds.

MR. DUROCHER: Okay. But in that regard, you know I guess I'd like to find out whether there was an effort made to collect documents that would reflect where those monies came from, because I know we asked for that and I know we haven't gotten anything. And I don't know what your position is, if you've taken the position that because it's other departments within the State of Michigan you don't have the duty to produce it, or --

MR. MOODY: I don't think anybody took any such position.

MR. DUROCHER: I'm not saying you did, I'm just saying I don't think we got any documents.

MR. MOODY: I don't know, there may not have been any. I don't know what documents there would be to determine

where it came from. I think it's simply a matter of matching up numbers, taxpayer ID numbers and taking the money.

MR. DUROCHER: Right, but I think there's got to be some kind of program agreement between the Feds and the Sta in order to set this up in the first place.

THE WITNESS: Mike might be able to know more about that.

MR. DUROCHER: All right. We'll go ahead and mark this.

(Deposition Exhibit No. 18 marked for identification.)

12 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) I've handed you what's been marked as

13 Exhibit 18. Do you have that in front of you?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Do you recall receiving this letter from Mr. Baker?

16 A It looks familiar.

17 Q All right. This appears to be a June 15, 2005 letter that

18 was faxed to you on June 15, 2005 in which Mr. Baker advises

19 you of nine additional offsets, correct?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And these, these are in addition to the three that he had

22 advised you about on May 25, 2005 that's reflected in Exhibit

23 17, correct?

24 A Correct.

25 Q And in Mr. Baker's letter he identifies the sources for

183

1 we did obviously talk to lawyers and that's privileged still 2 and confidential, but as an official defense that that's what 3 we're hanging our hat on, no. 4 MR. DUROCHER: Okay. 5 MR. MOODY: That, of course, is part and parcel of 6 declared conduct, that they did consult with attorneys, 7 8 (BY MR. DUROCHER) What else did you discuss with 9 Ms. McDowell and Mr. Reynolds, you know, putting aside any 10 privileged communications that they had with the AG's 11 office? Did they tell you anything else about the ability to 12 offset with federal funds? 13 A I can't recall anything outside of that, that would have been 14 the focus of the conversation. 15 Q Okay. The department's not disputing that federal funds were 16 used for offset here, correct? 17 A I don't think so. I mean, you know, the funds coming from a certain place, kind of view those as KBIC funds. 18 19 MR. MOODY: But it is what it is. I don't know 20 whether this witness is in a position to dispute or not 21 dispute, but I mean, I think it's certainly the money came 22 from a source that is definitive. 23 MR. DUROCHER: Yeah, I accept that, I don't know 24 that -- I think in your answers to our written discovery 25 you've sort of indicated that you're not in a position to

	·
186	188
1 these, where these funds came from, do you see that?	1 MR. MOODY: Asked and answered.
2 A Ido.	2 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Okay. You may have answered it about the
3 Q And it appears that two of them are motor fuel refunds, do	3 first one, but how about with respect to the second one?
4 you see that?	4 A This would have been part of the same process, to talk to
5 A Yes. **	5 those folks, let them know what it is. And I mean, they, I
6 Q And one is a sales tax refund?	6 assume, would have I guess I don't know if they would have
7 A That's what it says.	7 known that or not.
8 Q Okay. And then it looks like the other six are all federal	8 Q Who? I don't understand.
9 fund programs, correct?	9 A Mike and Mary, the I don't know enough about their process
10 A If that's what those are, it says WIC.	10 to say what they would know and what they wouldn't, but I
11 Q Right, Women Infant and Children?	11 made people aware of what I was getting and the assertions
12 A Medicaid, DHHS, CCDF, whatever that is.	12 that the tribe was making.
13 Q Okay. With respect to DHHS, CCDF, you don't know what th	at 3 Q Do you believe you contacted Mike Reynolds and Mary McDowell
14 is?	14 before you received the letter dated June 15, 2005?
15 A It's not ringing any bells, no.	15 A I don't know what the timing was, what days I went and talked
16 Q Department of Health and Human Services, have you heard of	16 to them or called them or talked to them.
17 that agency?	17 Q Do you know if you made any effort to stop any additional
18 A Yeah, I have.	18 offsets after you received the first notice on Exhibit 17?
19 Q Are you aware that's a federal agency?	19 A I don't think I did; I had not been told by anyone at this
20 A I'm not real familiar with DHHS.	20 point that anything had been done wrong.
21 Q But you're aware that that's a federal agency?	21 Q Right. Except for Mr. Baker who told you something was
22 A I didn't know what it was named, I mean, I'll take your word	22 wrong?
23 for it.	23 A Except for John Baker; I'm talking internally from either the
24 Q You don't have any reason to dispute that this is a	24 Attorney General's office or from the Department of Treasury.
25 federally-funded program?	25 Q Okay. And then after you received the second letter from
	!
187	189
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no.	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did
	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did
<ul> <li>1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no.</li> <li>2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that?</li> <li>3 A I do.</li> </ul>	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets?
<ol> <li>A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no.</li> <li>Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that?</li> <li>A I do.</li> <li>Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did</li> <li>2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets?</li> <li>3 A After this one?</li> <li>4 Q Yes.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no.</li> <li>Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that?</li> <li>A I do.</li> <li>Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did</li> <li>you take any steps to stop the additional offsets?</li> <li>A After this one?</li> <li>Q Yes.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no.</li> <li>2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that?</li> <li>3 A I do.</li> <li>4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded</li> <li>5 program?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did</li> <li>you take any steps to stop the additional offsets?</li> <li>A After this one?</li> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A I don't recall doing so.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no.</li> <li>Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that?</li> <li>A I do.</li> <li>Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded</li> <li>program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infar</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did</li> <li>you take any steps to stop the additional offsets?</li> <li>A After this one?</li> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A I don't recall doing so.</li> <li>Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no.</li> <li>Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that?</li> <li>A I do.</li> <li>Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded</li> <li>program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infar</li> </ol>	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that
<ul> <li>1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no.</li> <li>2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that?</li> <li>3 A I do.</li> <li>4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded</li> <li>5 program?</li> <li>6 A No.</li> <li>7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infantal</li> <li>8 and Children?</li> </ul>	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter?
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infat 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew.	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infat 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program?	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a/federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infat 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program? 11 A I believe it is.	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period 11 of time the entire liability that was in question was
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infar 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program? 11 A I believe it is. 12 Q And then the three others are listed as Medicaid, correct?	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period 11 of time the entire liability that was in question was 12 satisfied, and, therefore, there wouldn't have been any
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infar 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program? 11 A I believe it is. 12 Q And then the three others are listed as Medicaid, correct? 13 A Yes.	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period 11 of time the entire liability that was in question was 12 satisfied, and, therefore, there wouldn't have been any 13 additional offsets.
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infar 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program? 11 A I believe it is. 12 Q And then the three others are listed as Medicaid, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And those are federally-funded programs, correct, or that is	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period 11 of time the entire liability that was in question was 12 satisfied, and, therefore, there wouldn't have been any 13 additional offsets. 14 Q Okay. All right. And since, since that time, then, to your
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infat 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program? 11 A I believe it is. 12 Q And then the three others are listed as Medicaid, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And those are federally-funded programs, correct, or that is 15 a federally-funded program?	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period 11 of time the entire liability that was in question was 12 satisfied, and, therefore, there wouldn't have been any 13 additional offsets. 14 Q Okay. All right. And since, since that time, then, to your 15 knowledge, there have been no additional offsets?
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a/federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infat 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program? 11 A I believe it is. 12 Q And then the three others are listed as Medicaid, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And those are federally-funded programs, correct, or that is 15 a federally-funded program? 16 A I couldn't say for sure, I don't know if it is or isn't, I	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period 11 of time the entire liability that was in question was 12 satisfied, and, therefore, there wouldn't have been any 13 additional offsets. 14 Q Okay. All right. And since, since that time, then, to your 15 knowledge, there have been no additional offsets? 16 A Since that time I don't believe there have been. And there
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a/federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infat 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program? 11 A I believe it is. 12 Q And then the three others are listed as Medicaid, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And those are federally-funded programs, correct, or that is 15 a federally-funded program? 16 A I couldn't say for sure, I don't know if it is or isn't, I 17 don't know if that's State or Federal.	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period 11 of time the entire liability that was in question was 12 satisfied, and, therefore, there wouldn't have been any 13 additional offsets. 14 Q Okay. All right. And since, since that time, then, to your 15 knowledge, there have been no additional offsets? 16 A Since that time I don't believe there have been. And there 17 was an additional separate liability identified on there and
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infat 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program? 11 A I believe it is. 12 Q And then the three others are listed as Medicaid, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And those are federally-funded programs, correct, or that is 15 a federally-funded program? 16 A I couldn't say for sure, I don't know if it is or isn't, I 17 don't know if that's State or Federal. 18 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that those are federal	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period 11 of time the entire liability that was in question was 12 satisfied, and, therefore, there wouldn't have been any 13 additional offsets. 14 Q Okay. All right. And since, since that time, then, to your 15 knowledge, there have been no additional offsets? 16 A Since that time I don't believe there have been. And there 17 was an additional separate liability identified on there and 18 I believe that's on hold until this matter is resolved.
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infat 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program? 11 A I believe it is. 12 Q And then the three others are listed as Medicaid, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And those are federally-funded programs, correct, or that is 15 a federally-funded program? 16 A I couldn't say for sure, I don't know if it is or isn't, I 17 don't know if that's State or Federal. 18 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that those are federal 19 programs?	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period 11 of time the entire liability that was in question was 12 satisfied, and, therefore, there wouldn't have been any 13 additional offsets. 14 Q Okay. All right. And since, since that time, then, to your 15 knowledge, there have been no additional offsets? 16 A Since that time I don't believe there have been. And there 17 was an additional separate liability identified on there and 18 I believe that's on hold until this matter is resolved. 19 Q What was that liability for, if you know?
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infar 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program? 11 A I believe it is. 12 Q And then the three others are listed as Medicaid, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And those are federally-funded programs, correct, or that is 15 a federally-funded program? 16 A I couldn't say for sure, I don't know if it is or isn't, I 17 don't know if that's State or Federal. 18 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that those are federal. 19 programs? 20 A No, I don't have any reason to dispute it.	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period 11 of time the entire liability that was in question was 12 satisfied, and, therefore, there wouldn't have been any 13 additional offsets. 14 Q Okay. All right. And since, since that time, then, to your 15 knowledge, there have been no additional offsets? 16 A Since that time I don't believe there have been. And there 17 was an additional separate liability identified on there and 18 I believe that's on hold until this matter is resolved. 19 Q What was that liability for, if you know? 20 A I guess I'm not sure if I can —
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infar 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program? 11 A I believe it is. 12 Q And then the three others are listed as Medicaid, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And those are federally-funded programs, correct, or that is 15 a federally-funded program? 16 A I couldn't say for sure, I don't know if it is or isn't, I 17 don't know if that's State or Federal. 18 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that those are federal 19 programs? 20 A No, I don't have any reason to dispute it. 21 Q Did you, when you received either of these two letters from	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period 11 of time the entire liability that was in question was 12 satisfied, and, therefore, there wouldn't have been any 13 additional offsets. 14 Q Okay. All right. And since, since that time, then, to your 15 knowledge, there have been no additional offsets? 16 A Since that time I don't believe there have been. And there 17 was an additional separate liability identified on there and 18 I believe that's on hold until this matter is resolved. 19 Q What was that liability for, if you know? 20 A I guess I'm not sure if I can — 21 THE WITNESS: Does he represent the tribe on every
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a/federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infat 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program? 11 A I believe it is. 12 Q And then the three others are listed as Medicaid, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And those are federally-funded programs, correct, or that is 15 a federally-funded program? 16 A I couldn't say for sure, I don't know if it is or isn't, I 17 don't know if that's State or Federal. 18 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that those are federal 19 programs? 20 A No, I don't have any reason to dispute it. 21 Q Did you, when you received either of these two letters from 22 Mr. Baker advising you about the federal funds that were	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period 11 of time the entire liability that was in question was 12 satisfied, and, therefore, there wouldn't have been any 13 additional offsets. 14 Q Okay. All right. And since, since that time, then, to your 15 knowledge, there have been no additional offsets? 16 A Since that time I don't believe there have been. And there 17 was an additional separate liability identified on there and 18 I believe that's on hold until this matter is resolved. 19 Q What was that liability for, if you know? 20 A I guess I'm not sure if I can — 21 THE WITNESS: Does he represent the tribe on every 22 aspect, or is it only what's before him right now?
1 A I don't have a reason to dispute it, no. 2 Q And the second one, child day care. Do you see that? 3 A I do. 4 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that's a federally-funded 5 program? 6 A No. 7 Q How about WIC, do you know that that stands for Women Infat 8 and Children? 9 A That I knew. 10 Q And that's a federally-funded program? 11 A I believe it is. 12 Q And then the three others are listed as Medicaid, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And those are federally-funded programs, correct, or that is 15 a federally-funded program? 16 A I couldn't say for sure, I don't know if it is or isn't, I 17 don't know if that's State or Federal. 18 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that those are federal 19 programs? 20 A No, I don't have any reason to dispute it. 21 Q Did you, when you received either of these two letters from 22 Mr. Baker advising you about the federal funds that were 23 involved in these offsets, did you conduct an investigation	1 Mr. Baker identifying additional federal-funded programs, did 2 you take any steps to stop the additional offsets? 3 A After this one? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I don't recall doing so. 6 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were additional offsets 7 after the June 15th, after the offsets were conducted that 8 are referenced in the June 15th letter? 9 A I'm not sure. My recollection is it all happened fairly 10 quickly once we were made aware of it, and in a short period 11 of time the entire liability that was in question was 12 satisfied, and, therefore, there wouldn't have been any 13 additional offsets. 14 Q Okay. All right. And since, since that time, then, to your 15 knowledge, there have been no additional offsets? 16 A Since that time I don't believe there have been. And there 17 was an additional separate liability identified on there and 18 I believe that's on hold until this matter is resolved. 19 Q What was that liability for, if you know? 20 A I guess I'm not sure if I can — 21 THE WITNESS: Does he represent the tribe on every 22 aspect, or is it only what's before him right now? 23 MR. MOODY: I don't know.

	·
194	196
1 paragraph, and it says, Treasury, by way of setoff, withheld	1 Q Right.
2 \$17,040 due the petitioner from the next contract year in	2 A No.
3 partial satisfaction of the \$55,180. Do you see that?	3 Q Okay.
4 A I see that.	4 (Deposition Exhibit No. 21
5 Q Does this refresh your memory that the offset amounts in the	5 marked for identification.)
6 Whispering Pines case did not involve federal funds?	6 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) I'll show you what's been marked Exhibi
7 MR. MOODY: Well, hold on a second, I want to	7 21. Do you have Exhibit 21 in front of you?
8 object. Where the monies ultimately came from for a State	8 A Yes.
9 program doesn't mean that there wasn't federal funding, first	9 Q Do you recognize this?
10 of all, we don't know that. Mr. Fratzke is not a lawyer, and	10 A It doesn't look familiar right now.
11 again, I object to him being interrogated over the nuances of	11 Q If you turn to the third page, I'll ask if you recognize the
12 a case. He cited this in the letter, I can appreciate your	12 handwriting?
position, but it is what it is and I don't think it's an	13 A. It looks like my handwriting.
14 appropriate question for him.	14 MR. DUROCHER: And I don't know why, Kevin, this
15 MR. DUROCHER: Okay. I'm going to go ahead and ask	15 isn't Bates numbered, but we certainly received it, and it's
16 it, and I understand your objection.	16 got Mr. Fratzke's handwriting, and so I concluded that it
17 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) My question is whether this refreshed your	17 must have been produced by you.
18 memory that the Whispering Pines case didn't involve offsets	18 MR. MOODY: Well, I can't answer that.
19 involving federal programs?	19 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) All right. Well, in any event, now that
20 A I wouldn't feel comfortable stating that without taking time	20 you've seen the handwriting, does this refresh your memory
21 to go and read and digest this again. If you want me to	21 that at some point, back in 2005, because if you look at the
22 comment on that more fully, to what I believe you pointed out	22 bottom it's dated 2005 when this was printed out. Does this
23 two small excerpts, and I don't want to unequivocally state	23 refresh your memory that in August of 2005 you conducted your
24 that that's everything that I need to testify to.	24 own research on whether offsets under federal programs would
25 Q Well, unfortunately, as much as I'd like to let you read the	25 be permitted?
	-
195	197
1 whole thing, I've only got a certain amount of time to take	1 A It tells me that I looked at this and read it and commented
2 your deposition.	2 on it.
3 A I understand.	3 Q Okay. And your handwriting on the third page says, Are there
4 Q I think the case will eventually speak for itself, but let me	4 other offset provisions that address those situations. Do
5 ask you this: Do you have any recollection, sitting here	5 you see that?
6 today, of concluding at the time you sent this letter that	6 A Ido.
7 the Whispering Pines case involved a federal funding program?	7 Q And do you remember what you meant by that?
8 A I don't recall.	8 A I do not.
9 Q Okay. And you would agree with me that this case does not	9 Q Okay. Do you remember whether you conducted additional
10 involve an Indian tribe, this Whispering Pines case?	10 research to find out whether there were other offset
11 MR. MOODY: Same objection.	11 provisions?
12 THE WITNESS: I don't know if I could conclude that	12 A No, I don't.
13 again without looking at it more fully; I don't know who owns	13 Q Okay. Do you recall - strike that.
14 Whispering Pines, I don't know.	Do you recall that this statute that you had pulled up
15 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Okay. Sitting here today, do you recal	
16 reaching a conclusion when you read this case back in 2005,	16 A I'm sorry?
17 and cited it to Mr. Baker, that it involved an Indian tribe?	17 Q Yeah. Do you recall that this statute that apparently you'd
18 A I don't recall whether or not I thought it involved an Indian	18 been looking at in 2005 involved administrative offsets in
19 tribe.	
	19 the federal context?
20 Q Okay. Certainly nothing in the caption suggests that an 21 Indian tribe is involved, right?	19 the federal context? 20 A I do not recall. I don't recall even pulling this down so I 21 don't remember.

23 A I would have to reread the whole thing and I don't know where

I got the cite to pull it off to begin with, maybe from a

24

25

22 A No, it doesn't.

Q Okay. Did you conduct any of your own research with respect
 to this issue of use of federal programs for offsets?

25 A Other than speaking to these other folks?

22 Q Okay.

case.

198 200 1 Q Okay. Do you recall learning, if you look on that same page you're reading from? 2 that your handwriting is on, the first page that your 2 Q Right. 3 handwriting is on, it's page two of two on the top right-hand Okay. What's your question? 3 A comer. 4 Q First, do you see that? 5 A Okay. 5 A I do see that. 6 Q Do you recall learning that administrative offsets do not 6 Q Where you say discretionary Fed only, do you know what you apply to claims or debts under the Social Security Act, 7 meant by that? 8 except for the, you know, limited exceptions there? 8 A No, I don't. As I said, I'd have to read this all over again 9 MR. MOODY: I'm going to object, it clearly calls 9 and start from scratch. It's been a long time since I've 10 for a legal conclusion. 10 looked at this, it's been close to two years. 11 THE WITNESS: No, I don't recall. 11 Q Okay. Sitting here today, you don't remember anything else 12 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Okay. If you turn to the next page, page than what you've told me about this particular document, 13 one of four, under administrative offset, do you see that, 13 Exhibit 21, and your reading of it? 14 section 3716? 14 A Just that I obviously pulled it off and read it. 15 A Yes. 15 Q Okay. 16 Q Do you see -- is that your handwriting where it says, Federal 16 A Made comments on the side. 17 Government? 17 Q All right. Do you recall discussing it with anyone else? 18 A Looks like it is. Russell, I would have talked to Russell. 19 Q Do you know what you meant by that? 19 Q Now, you said you would have, that's kind of --20 A No, I'd have to read this and digest it again to know what my 20 A I did. 21 line of thinking was at the time. 21 Q You did. Okay. 22 Q Okay. So sitting here looking at it now, it's not ringing a 22 A I did. 23 bell at all that you looked at this? 23 Q Do you recall whether you talked to him before or after you 24 A It's ringing a bell now, it's coming back a little bit that I 24 looked at it? 25 did pull something off and look a little further. Where I 25 A I think I spoke to Russell before. 199 201 1 got this to begin with and pulled it off, no, I don't 1 Q All right. And --2 remember. Again, I'm assuming I pulled it out of the case, 2 A But I'm not sure. 3 itself. 3 Q All right. And did you receive legal advice? 4 Q Okay. 4 A \*Russell gave me information; I don't recall exactly if it was 5 A And I read that. 5 final. I don't --6 Q The Whispering Pines case? 6 MR. MOODY: Well --7 A Possibly. I mean, that's an assumption, I just don't 7 THE WITNESS: We're getting into the 8 remember. I'm wondering where I got the, the cite or 8 attorney/client thing again. 9 whatever to ---9 MR. MOODY: You don't have to describe what it was. THE WITNESS: I believe he gave me advice, yes. 10 MR. MOODY: Just tell him what you recall. 10 11 THE WITNESS: I don't -- I just don't recall. 11 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Do you recall talking to anyone else 12 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Okay. It's possible, and I'll show you 12 besides Mr. Prins? 13 another letter that it's possible that you got that cite from 13 A It was Russ Prins and Peg Housner were the two people that I 14 Mr. Baker? 14 talked with from the Attorney General's office. 15 A Oh, okay. 15 Q Anyone else? 16 Q Do you recall -- if you look on the next page, it's two of 16 A Mike and Mary, but I don't -- Mike, perhaps, about Whispering 17 four toward the end of Exhibit 21, there's handwriting that 17 Pines, but I don't recall for sure. 18 says, Discretionary, Fed only, sounds arbitrary and situation 18 Q Do you recall anything about your conversation with Mike or 19 specific. Do you see that? 19 20 A I see my writing, I see federal only, question mark. 20 A I don't -- with regards to what? 21 Q Do you see there, right next to where you write that, it 21 Q With regards to the research you did? 22 says, The Secretary of the Treasury shall exempt from 22 A Whispering Pines? 23 administrative offset under this subjection payments, and 23 Q Well, either the research you did, the reading of Whispering 24 then it goes on to describe certain payments? 24 Pines, or your research with respect to Exhibit 21?

25 A Yeah, I don't remember.

25 A The Secretary of the Treasury shall exempt, is that where

- 1 Q Okay. Any conversation with anyone else?
- 2 A No, I think that would have covered it.
- 3 Q How about with anyone from the tribe? I know you had
- communications that we've looked at with the tribe, but do
- 5 you recall having any phone conversations?
- 6 A Just the letters, I don't recall discussing this.
- 7 Q Okay. I'm going to mark another exhibit.
- 8 (Deposition Exhibit No. 22
- marked for identification.)
- 10 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) I'm going to hand you an exhibit tha \$10
- 11 been marked as Exhibit 22. Do you have it in front of you?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q All right. Do you recall receiving this letter from
- 14 Mr. Baker?
- 15 A I believe this is the response to my letter, it looks
- 16 familiar.
- 17 Q And you recall receiving it?
- 18 A Yeah, I think I remember receiving this.
- 19 Q All right. And, again, on the first page Mr. Baker
- 20 identifies the offsets being made to a variety of categories
- 21 and funds, do you see that?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q And do you have any basis for disputing anything he says on

Mr. Baker has said here is accurate from the department's

MR. MOODY: You're talking about from the source of

THE WITNESS: Whether this is federal funds or

THE WITNESS: Probably Mike would be the one to

24 that first page?

standpoint?

the funding?

not?

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

25 A No, I don't.

1 authorized, then at that point I would have moved forward to

204

205

- 2 get with chief deputy, at that point, and get the refunds
- 3 refunded back. But I never received word, and the research
- 4 was being conducted to, I think I told you before, setting up
- meetings to try and discuss Mr. Baker's response and try to
- get conclusions.
- 7 Q Okay. If you look at paragraph six Mr. Baker says, the
- 8 second --

12

- 9 MR. MOODY: And for the record, I guess we've been saying Mr. Baker, this is not actually authored by Mr. Baker.
- 11 MR. DUROCHER: Oh.
  - MR. MOODY: Christoph Geiger.
- 13 MR. DUROCHER: Thank you.
- 14 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Do you know who that is?
- That's not ringing any bells.
- 16 Q It says here, Christoph Geiger, deputy tribal attorney?
- 17 A No, I guess I don't know who he is.
- 18 Q You understood that this was coming from KBIC?
- 19 A Yes, it's on KBIC letterhead.
- 20 Q And, in fact, in the first sentence he's saying he's writing
- 21 on behalf of the Community, right?
- 22 A Uh-huh.
- 23 MR. DUROCHER: Thank you, though, Mr. Moody, I
- 24 slipped up on that.
- 25 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Paragraph six on page Bates number 29

203

- 1 Q Okay. Who would be the best person to know whether what
  - 2 appropriations shall be applied only to the objects for which

  - 4
  - Q Do you recall reaching any contrary conclusion when you did
  - 7 your own research?
  - 8 MR. MOODY: Well, I'm going to object. Once again,
  - 9 that's an assertion made by Mr. Geiger and it's outside the
  - 10
  - 11

12 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) All right. If you look on page 29, at the 12

17

18

- bottom, the Bates number of Exhibit 22, do you see a 13
- 13

MR. DUROCHER: Yes. Thank you.

paragraph numbered six? 14

help you with that.

- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q Do you see there that Mr. Baker cites various authorities for
- you, including the statutes that we just looked at? 17

MR. DUROCHER: Right.

- 18 A I see that.
- 19 Q Does this refresh your memory at all that you received this
- 20 Ietter and then conducted your own research on this issue?
- 21 A No, it doesn't, and, again, I wasn't the only one. This
- would have been for my own edification. I contacted Russ
- 23 Prins, Peg Housner, Mike, and these folks were reviewing this
- 24 and I was waiting for answers from them and was not going to
- 25 do anything until I was told to do it. If we weren't

- says, Mr. Geiger says in the second sentence, Federal
- 3 the appropriations were made, except as otherwise provided by
- law. Do you see that?
- 5 A Yes.

- purview of this witness to do legal research and come up with
  - his own legal conclusion.
    - MR. DUROCHER: Well, I disagree with you,
- Mr. Moody, because I think Mr. Fratzke's own affidavit says
- 14 that his job responsibilities include reviewing statutory
- 15 authorities and judicial opinions, but I understand your
- 16 objection, and Mr. Fratzke, you can go ahead and answer it.
  - THE WITNESS: Don't recall coming to any conclusions.
- 19 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Okay. Do you see where he goes on to say,
- 20 The Federal Government, itself, is forbidden to offset
- 21 Medicaid, Child Day Care, Safe and Stable Families and WIC
- 22 program funds under the Debt Collection Improvement Act?
- 23 A I see that.
- 24 Q And do you recall reaching that conclusion when you did your
- 25 own research?

2

3

4

5

13

19

20

21

23

24

206 1 MR. MOODY: Same objection. 2 THE WITNESS: I don't recall reaching that 3 conclusion or any conclusion. 4 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Okay. Mr. Geiger goes on to say, the next 5 line, It's axiomatic under the Supremacy Clause of the U.S. 6 Constitution that State governments are forbidden to offset 7 these program funds. Do you see that? 8 A Yes, I do. 9 Q And would you agree that if the Federal government could not 10 offset these program funds then the State would not be able 11 to offset the program funds? 12 A Don't recall - I don't know. MR. MOODY: Once again, that's clearly calling for 13 14 a legal conclusion that is not based on anything that 15 Mr. Fratzke has said he did or that he's required to do. 16 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) And I think you answered while Mr. Moody 17 was objecting. 18 A I said -19 THE WITNESS: Could you read me back what I said? 20 (Requested portion of the record 21 was read by the reporter.) 22 (Deposition Exhibit No. 23 23 marked for identification.) 24 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) I think I'm finished with Exhibit 22, and 25 I've just handed you Exhibit 23, and I'd ask if you've seen 207 1

established? Does this -- does the question assume that they already have that information, or are you saying -- I guess I don't ---

MR. DUROCHER: I'm not sure I understand your objection.

6 MR. MOODY: I guess it's not an objection, other 7 than a request for clarification, that I'm not sure there's 8 enough facts. I guess I don't have to understand it if he 9

10 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Do you understand the question?

Well, Treasury gets involved when --11 Α

12 Q Let me give you a concrete example. A tribal member wants to go out to dinner on the reservation and goes to pay for the 14 dinner and sales tax is applied to the dinner, but the tribal 15 member says, Hey, I'm a tribal member, I don't have to pay 16 that. The retailer says, Well, you've got to show me some 17 exemption. Does the tribal member have to contact you in 18 order to satisfy that retailer to not charge the sales tax?

MR. MOODY: Well, you can answer, but I'll object to the extent that there's no such factual scenario involved in this case, but --

22 MR. DUROCHER: Okay.

MR. MOODY: It's a tribal restaurant?

THE WITNESS: This is owned by the tribe or --

25 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) Let's say it's a tribally-owned

- this document before?
- 2 A It doesn't look familiar.
- 3 Q Okay. I don't see your handwriting on this one, so I can't,
- 4 I can't tie you to it, but I think it was produced by your
- office or by the department. Did you --
- 6 A It looks like it was from the AG.
- 7 Q Well, let me ask you, do you know whether anyone from the
- department ever requested an Attorney General opinion with
- respect to this question of offsetting federal funds?
- 10 A I don't know.
- 11 Q Did you ever?
- No, I don't recall ever asking for an official opinion. 12 A
- 13 Q
- 14 A Just my query with Russ on the phone, and starting the
- 15 inquiry process from my perspective.
- 16 Q Okay. You understand that part of this lawsuit involves
- 17 exemptions from the sales and use tax, correct?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q And if a tribal member at KBIC who lives on the reservation
- 20 wants to make a purchase on the reservation from a
- 21 tribally-owned retailer, would the -- would that person be
- 22 entitled to the exemption without getting permission from you
- 23 first?
- 24 MR. MOODY: Can I ask, do we know how the
- 25 individual, or do we know how this information is

1 restaurant?

- 2 A I don't know how Treasury gets involved at that point. I
- 3 mean, we're noticed in a situation where we're contacted and
- 4 Asomeone is seeking clarification as to exemption. So whether
- 5 exemption exists or not there, I think we've established that
- 6 that scenario would not be taxable, the tribe wouldn't 7
  - contact us, the member probably wouldn't contact us,
- 8 Q Okay. So --
- 9 A I would never even know about it.
- 10 Q Okay. How about a nontribal retailer on the reservation and
- 11 the tribal member goes to make a purchase on the reservation
- 12 for a piece of property that's going to be used solely on the
- 13 reservation?
- 14 A In a situation where a tribal exemption is going to be
- 15 claimed, I would need to be notified.
- 16 Q So for example, if a tribal member was going to a local store
- 17 to buy a tube of toothpaste and they're going to charge tax
- 18 on the tube of toothpaste, would the tribal member have to
- 19 contact you in order to avoid having to pay that tax?
- 20 A This is, again, a nontribal store?
- 21 Q Yes.

22

24

- MR. MOODY: And you're talking a sales tax?
- 23 MR. DUROCHER: Yes.
  - THE WITNESS: I would think that --
- 25 MR. MOODY: I'll object that you're assuming that

257

- 1 determine whether or not to grant an exemption to the tribe?
- 2 A I think those are -- again, going through our prior
- 3 conversations, when you're introducing a retailer that is not
- the tribe or the RTM inside their own Indian Country, then
- 5 you involve the White Mountain balancing test.
- 6 Q Okay.
- 7 (Deposition Exhibit No. 37
- 8 marked for identification.)
- 9 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) I'm going to show you what's been mark
- 10 Exhibit 37. This appears to be communications between you
- 11 and Cynthia Collins at Baraga Telephone?
- 12 A I see a letter from Cynthia Collins from Baraga Telephone
- 13 addressed to me.
- 14 Q And do you recall this inquiry she made?
- I recall the issue, in general, the details at the time; this 15 A
- 16 helps refresh my memory.
- 17 Q All right. And if you turn to the very last page -- well,
- 18 first of all, the third page in is a Michigan Sales and Use
- 19 Tax Certificate of Exemption. Do you see that?
- 20 A I do.

3

8 Q Okay.

12 A No.

13 Q

14 A

17

20

15 Q

exemptions.

Why is that?

18 Q I'm sorry, I was --

21 Q The form, itself?

23 Q Right.

25 Q Right?

24 A Design it.

Okay.

21 Q Is that the current form that's used?

Native American exemptions?

- 22 A I don't know if it's in its current form or not, I'm not
- 23 sure. I mean, this looks like a Michigan form, and that's
- 24 the correct form number, 3372 in the left-hand corner,

current, or there's a different current one, do you know if

the current one has a check mark, a box for checking for

Michigan Statute, that exemption, and it's my understanding

5 A I believe it does not have that box, it's not based on

A And only to be used for statutory, Michigan statutory

16 A Well, somebody prepared this form and used it without

19 A Oh, you meant -- you were looking at it from a different

context. Oh, you mean the form, itself.

this is meant to reflect Michigan Statute.

11 Q All right. Did you prepare this, this form?

I'd like to know who did.

authorization to do so.

Did I create this form?

25 whether it's been revised since then, I don't know.

- 1 A No, I did not. Sorry, I misunderstood you.
- That's okay.
- 3 A I thought you said fill out.
- If I did, I didn't mean to say it. 4 Q
- 5 A Okay.
- If you turn to the last page it appears to be an E-mail from
- you to Ms. Collins dated October 18, 2005. Is that what this
- 8 is?
- d9 A It looks like it.
- And about halfway through the second paragraph you advise 10 Q
- 11 Ms. Collins if the tribe seeks to exempt itself from state
- 12 taxation, it should contact myself with the appropriate
- 13 details so we may evaluate the specific situation and how it
- 14 comports with Federal Indian Doctrine. Do you see that?
- I see that, I'm reading it right now. 15 A
- 16 Q Okay.
- 17 A Okay. I've read it.
- This would be a use tax issue? 18 O
- 19 A What are we talking about?
- 20 Q Telephone service?
- 21 A Telephone service. If it's the service, itself, I believe
- 22 that's covered under the use tax act, so that's correct.
- 23 O Okay. And so this would be a use tax on the tribe, itself?
- 24 A Well, whose the, whose this about?
- 25 Q Well, she says submitted by the Keweenaw Bay Community?

255

1 A Then it would be about the tribe.

- So this would be a use tax, the incidence which would fall
- 3 upon the tribe, right?
- 4 A :If -- yeah, right.
- 5 Q So in that situation, you're stating that the tribe would
- still have to contact you so that you would evaluate the 6
- 7 specific situation?
- 8 A I want to be notified -- we don't want to put the retailers
- 9 in the middle of this, it's bigger than just the tribe.
- 10 First of all, the tribe has to be federally recognized, are
- 11 they operating inside their own Indian Country. We don't
- 12 want the retailers stuck in that position to determine those
- 13 factors. If we're talking about a residential tribal member
- 14 or someone trying to make the assertion that they're exempt,
- 15 I don't want to put the Baraga Telephone having to look at
- 16 cards, are those cards still valid, are they residents within
- 17 the Indian Country. Does the Baraga Telephone even know what
- 18 Indian Country is. We can't put 4,000 retailers in that
- 19 position, so I need to be contacted in these situations, or
- 20 the department, whoever is assigned to do that to make that
- 21 evaluation.
- 22 Q But you would agree that in this situation, if the requester
- 23 is the Keweenaw Bay Community and it's with respect to a use
- 24 tax for telephone service, that the per se rule would apply?
- 25 A If the -- let's make some assumptions here. If we're talking

1 Q Okay. Do you know whether the current -- whether this is the

65 (Pages 254 to 257)

- department's position with respect to the availability of tax
- exemptions for Native Americans? 2
- 3 A No, no.
- 4 Q Okay. And the June Haas memo was not, before today, made
- public, as far as you know, correct? 5
- 6 A And it's not really made public, I don't think the intent
- here is to make it public, it's for the purposes of this 7
- 8
- 9 Q Okay. Going back to your affidavit, if you go to page five,
- 10 paragraph, sub paragraph (13)(g).
- 11 A Okay.
- 12 O You mentioned that a request for a tax exemption should
- 13 include the following, and G talks about the place where each
- 14 component of the sale will take place, which may include
- 15 information regarding, as appropriate, where the sale was
- 16 solicited; the sale was made, the contract signed, payment
- 17 made or delivery made. Do you see that?
- 18 A Uh-huh.
- 19 Q In fact, wouldn't you just turn to the Michigan statutory
- sourcing rule that we looked at earlier to make that 20
- 21 determination?
- 22 A Well, you know, when you're dealing with Indian tribes,
- it's -- there are some differences. Indian reservation, 23
- 24 Indian Country is also the State of Michigan, and when you
- 25 have an Indian retailer located in an Indian reservation

different determinants were identified in there and may be 1

276

277

- 2 relevant in an evaluation.
- 3 Q In paragraph 15 you say, If the transaction is exempt from
- the sales tax or use tax under current Treasury guidelines. 4
- Again, these guidelines that you're mentioning, these are not 5
- 6 written down?
- 7 A Right, these are the guidelines that we're talking about and
- 8 trying to enumerate for this purpose.
- 9 Q Okay. Do you recall - in paragraph 22 on page seven, you do
- mention this fact that the tribes were made aware of this 10
- 11 informal process in the late 1990s. Do you see that?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q And you'd mentioned that a little bit earlier, too. That was
- made available by you? 14
- 15 A Myself, June, I'm not sure who indicated it. It would have
- been in the course of the various -- I think I mentioned that 16
- 17 we got together every month for the most part.
- 18 Q Right.
- 19 A And would have probably been at the early onset of these
- 20 negotiations.
- 21 Q You don't have a specific recollection of what was said?
- 22 A No, I don't.
- 23 Q You don't have a recollection of who said it, whether it was
- 24 you or June?
- 25 A It might have I don't recall which one of us it was, but I

275

- 1 that's located in Michigan, with regards to that retailer, 2 they are also in Michigan. So trying to balance the
- 3 balancing test with the tribal situation and evaluate that,
- 4 that might be, it might be relevant.
- 5 Q But wouldn't you agree that if a retailer, if the transaction
- takes place within Indian Country, as the Department defines 6
- 7 it, it's irrelevant that the Indian Country is within the
- 8 State of Michigan for purposes of sourcing?
- 9 MR. MOODY: Well, it's been asked and answered.
- 10 MR. DUROCHER: I don't think it has.
- 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know what you mean by why
- 12 isn't it relevant, I mean --
- 13 Q (BY MR. DUROCHER) I guess I didn't understand your ans
- 14 because you were saying that a retailer may be in Indian
- 15 Country, but that Indian Country is also within the State of
- 16 Michigan. My question was, why do you look at all these
- 17 different components in paragraph (g) when you have a statute
- 18 that tells you the sourcing rule?
- 19 A I'm not sure that the Indian equation doesn't alter that to
- 20 some extent, and that's better to have as much information
- 21 available to make the decision, you know, what, at this
- 23 all these down, and to try to think of everything that may or

particular point, I mean, this was a good opportunity to put

24 may not be relevant.

22

25 In reading Court cases, it seemed to me that these

- know the message was communicated because I'm receiving and 1
- 2 had been receiving. From that point forward requests.
- 3 Q Okay. You mention, on page 10, in paragraph 32, you mention
- 4 the possibility of fraud from occurring. One of the reasons
- 5 for requiring this process is to prevent fraud from
- 6 occurring, right?
- 7 A That's correct.
- 8 Q What kind of fraud are you referring to?
- 9 A I'm referring to people claiming exemption that they might
- 10 not otherwise be afforded under law.
- But isn't there the same possibility for fraud with respect 11 Q
- 12 to the state law exemptions?
- γe¥3Α Well, the difference with state law exemptions - are you
- referring to who the purchaser is? 14
- 15 Q That would be one example, I guess?
- 16 A If the purchaser is not a tribe who is immune from suit and
- 17 the most effective of our means of collecting, then we can go
- 18 after the individual. So we don't hold a retailer
- 19 responsible at that point, we can go after the one who
- 20 presented them with a faulty certificate. And we don't have
- 21 that capability with the tribe if they're going to claim
- 22 sovereignty, then we can't sue them in Court, we can't
- 23 collect our monies, it's a much more difficult process. 24 Q Well, right, except that if it's a tribe that has sovereign
- 25 immunity then the tribe would have been making a legitimate

281

278

- 1 claim, right?
- 2 A Perhaps, maybe not, we've described per se rules, but there
- 3 could be instances where they are taxable, as well.
- 4 Q But we were talking about the identity, I thought. We were
- 5 talking about the potential for identity fraud where you go
- 6 in and say, I have an exemption because I'm X, because I'm
- 7 buying for the tribe?
- 8 A I wasn't speaking just in the form of identity, I was
- 9 speaking just in general that if a tribe was doing that and
- 10 asserting an exemption, they may or may not be afforded that
- 11 exemption. And Treasury needs the ability to evaluate that
- 12 to determine whether or not we agreed with that assertion. 13
- And if the retailer -- first of all, you're putting the 14 retailer in the middle of that transaction. If we can't
- 15 collect from the retailer, we can't go back after the tribe
- 16 if there were faulty assertions given to the individual, not
- 17 just necessarily their identity, but other facts involved in
- 18 the equation, in the per se rules that we discussed before.
- 19 Q Do you have that same concern with respect to tribal member
- 20 A Well, tribal members, I mean, you know, it's different with
- 21 tribal members, they're not afforded the same exemption, or
- 22 even immunities that the tribe is, but nevertheless, it's
- 23 still a grayer area than what it is if Skip Durocher is a
- 24 Michigan resident and clearly not a member of the tribe and
- 25 not residing in Indian Country. I'm not entirely sure what I

- 1 Community that was seeking the exemption, correct, from
- 2 Ms. Collins advising you?
- 3 A It appeared to be, but I don't know.
- 4 Q And it was for telephone service on the reservation, correct?
- 5 A (Witness nodding head.)
- 6 Q And in that situation, you agree that the legal incidence
- would fall on the tribe?
- 8 A We made a number of assumptions, and I would, you know,
- 9 recommend you go back and look to that, and I said that in a
- 10 particular situation, given those per se rules, there was an
- 11 exemption there.
- 12 Q Right. And so in that, in the one example that you've given
- 13 of fraud, you don't have a basis for saying that the tribe
- 14 was not entitled to an exemption in that situation, right?
- 15 A I don't think we gave an example specifically of any fraud
- 16 that had taken place; the idea is that there's a potential
- 17 for fraud there without our reviewing a situation ahead of
- 18
- ?19 Q Well, because paragraph 34 starts out, The State's fear of
- 20 fraud and under-collection of taxes is not abstract. Do you
- 21 see that starting in paragraph 34?
- 22 A Okay.
- 23 Q And then you say, For example, and then you give this example
- 24 that we just got done talking about?
- 25 A Okay. All right. Well, I thought we were talking about the

- 1 can do in Indian Country with regards to a member who's maybe 1
- 2 not a resident there, but is camped out there. I mean, there
- 3 are just different situations. Plus, when you start talking
- about resident tribal members, you're talking about, again, you know, smaller transactions and then it's a large number
- 6 situation. There's lots of differences.
- 7 Q The only example I've seen in your affidavit of fraud is in
- 8 paragraph 34 where you're referencing this form that was
- 9 filled out and signed by the tribal government enterprise
- 10 rather than have the State sign it. The --
- 11 A The State wouldn't sign it.
- 12 Q Oh, who would sign it?
- 13 A Well, it was an exemption certificate that wasn't meant for
- 14 tribal exemption; that's an exemption certificate that is
- 15 intended for statutory provisions under Michigan Statute.
- 16 Q All right. So your concern, though, was that this was an
- 17 exemption form signed by the tribe, itself, claiming
- 18 exemption, and you felt that it was inappropriate because any
- 19 exemption should have come from your office, correct?
- 20 A Well, with regards to tribal situations and tribal member
- situations, as we just got into, it's a different situation
- 22 than what you normally have. We can't go after a situation
- 23 after the fact as easily there.
- 24 Q Okay. But in any event, in that particular situation, I
- think we agreed that it appeared to be Keweenaw Bay Indian

- one -- oh, this was the one on behalf of the Community?
- Right. I want to show you one more --
- 3 A We made a number of assertions that, you know, this was,
- 4 rindeed, in Indian Country. I don't know if these facts are
- 5 true in that situation, so I would have still evaluated it
- 6 and solicited that information directly from the tribe. I
- 7 know Susan LaFernier and people, and then I would know that
- 8 this, indeed, was the tribe, so on and so forth.
- 9 Q Right. My only point is based upon the information that we
- 10 have, you have no reason to believe that this was a
- 11 fraudulent transaction, or that there was a fraudulent
- 12 attempt to obtain an exemption?
- 13 A It was done improperly, is what I will say.
- 14 Q Right.
- 15 A And ultimately, that particular transaction may have been
- 16
- 17 Q And in the department's view, this exemption, this claim of
- 18 exemption was done improperly?
- 19 A That's correct.
- 20 Q It's up to the Court to decide ultimately what's proper and
- 21 what's not?
- 22 A That's fine, I'm speaking from my -- I'm not speaking on
- 23 behalf of the Court.
- 24 Q You bet. I understand.
- 25 A Especially when we are on the record.

# **EXHIBIT AAA**

# Excerpts of Deposition of Michael Reynolds (May 3, 2007)





Page 1 1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 2 WESTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN 3 KEWEENAW BAY INDIAN COMMUNITY, 4 a federally-recognized Indian tribe, 5 on its own behalf and as parens patriae 6 for its members, 7 Plaintiff, 3 9 -VS-CASE NO. 2:05-CV-0224 10 Honorable Gordon J. Quist 11 ROBERT J. KLEINE, Treasurer of the 12 State of Michigan; JAY RISING, former 1.3 Treasurer of the State of Michigan; 14 MICHAEL REYNOLDS, Administrator of 15 the Collection Division of the Michigan 16 Department of Treasury; WALTER A. FRATZKE, 17 Native American Affairs Specialist of the 18 Michigan Department of Treasury; and 19 TERRI LYNN LAND, Secretary of State of 20 Michigan, 21 Defendants. 22 23 24 25

WICHAEL RETIVO	
Page 2	Page 4
1 THE DEPOSITION OF MICHAEL REYNOLDS, was	1 Thursday, May 3, 2007
2 taken by the Plaintiff before Quentina Rochelle Snowden,	2 Lansing, Michigan
Certified Shorthand Reporter-5519 and Notary Public, being     taken at the offices of Miller, Canfield, Paddock and	3 8:30 a.m.
5 Stone, PLC, One Michigan Avenue, Suite 900, Lansing,	4 -oOo-
6 Michigan, commencing at or about the hour of 8:30 a.m.,	5 MICHAEL REYNOLDS
7 on Thursday, May 3, 2007, pursuant to the applicable	6 after having been first duly sworn to tell the
8 Michigan Court Rules. 9 APPEARANCES:	7 truth, was examined and testified upon his oath as
10 Dorsey & Whitney, LLP	8 follows:
11 BY: SKIP DUROCHER	9 -000-
12 50 S. Sixth Street, Suite 1500 13 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402	10 EXAMINATION
14 (612) 340-7855	11 BY MR. DUROCHER:
15 E-mail: durocher.skip@dorsey.com	12 Q Good morning, Mr. Reynolds.
Appearing on behalf of the Plaintiff.	13 A Good morning.
17 Miller, Canfield, Paddock & Stone PLC	14 Q My name is Skip Durocher. I represent the Keweenaw
18	15 Bay Indian Community in a lawsuit that's been filed
BY: KEVIN J. MOODY	16 in Federal Court here in Michigan. Are you familiar
19 One East Michigan Avenue, Suite 900	17 generally with the lawsuit?
20	18 A I have a copy of it, yeah.
Lansing, Michigan 48933	19 Q I'm going to be asking you some questions here this
21	20 morning about some matters that I think that you
(517) 483-4989 22	21 were involved in that affected the tribe.
E-mail: moody@millercanfield.com	22 And have you ever been deposed before?
23	23 A I think this is the third time.
Appearing on behalf of the Defendants.	24 Q Okay. I'll give you just a couple of rules that
25	25 you're probably already familiar with, but you
Page 3	Page 5
1 EXAMINATION INDEX	1 understand you're under oath this morning, right?
FOR	2 A Yes.
2 MICHAEL REYNOLDS	3 Q That means you got to tell me the truth when I'm
3 ATTORNEY'S NAME EXAMINATION RE-EXAMINATION	4 asking you questions, which means you got to
4 BY MR. DUROCHER 04	5 understand my questions. So if at any time I ask a
BI WE DOROCHER 04	6 question that's not terribly artful, or maybe is a
5 EXHIBITS	7 little hard to understand, just let me know and I'll
6 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION MARKED	8 try to rephrase it or restate it for you, okay?
NUMBER PAGE	9 A Okay.
7 NO. 42 PRINTOUT OF ACCOUNT COMMENTS SCREEN 70	10 Q If you don't hear me, tell me that. I speak pretty
8	loud, but if I get soft spoken, let me know, if you
NO. 43 VENDOR OFFSET LETTER COPY DATED 110 9 5-10-05	12 need me to restate a question.
10 NO. 44 DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY 119	You also have to make sure that you answer
CORRESPONDENCE DATED 5-25-06	orally. You can't nod your head or shake your head.
11 12	15 Makes it very difficult for our Court Reporter to
(EXHIBITS ATTACHED TO THE TRANSCRIPT.)	16 understand what you mean.
13 14	17 A I will try to remember that.
15	18 Q Mr. Moody and I will keep you honest on that.
16 17	Lastly, we have to make sure we don't talk
18	20 over one another. Yesterday, Mr. Fratzke and I were
19	21 having a little bit of trouble, because a lot of
20 21	times the witness will kind of have an idea of where
22	23 the lawyer is going with the question and try to
23 24	answer before the question is finished. So, try to
101	25 make sure that I'm finished with my question, maybe

	Page 10		Page 12
1 Q		1 A	Collection staff.
2	Sure. You understand generally that this is a lawsuit at least partly about offsets that were	2 Q	All right.
3	performed relating to the Keweenaw Bay Indian	2 Q	And supervisors. Some may have gone to the
4	Community?	4	supervisors, some may have gone to the actual staff.
5 A	Correct.	5 Q	All right. And that would include the people who
6 Q	So my question is: You looked at this offset memo	5 Q	work in the special procedures unit?
7	or document. Did it help refresh your memory about	7 A	Correct.
8	how the offset procedures worked with respect to the	8 8	MR. DUROCHER: Okay. Kevin, have those
9	offsets that were performed with KBIC?	9	been produced?
10 A	We have let me rephrase that. Our offset process	10	MR. MOODY: I don't know.
11 11	is not designed for any particular account. Our	11	THE WITNESS: I provided them in discovery.
12	offset process is designed across the board. It's	12	That's all I could say.
13	it's basically an automatic system that if a	13	MR. MOODY: It should have been.
14	vendor payment or a payment of any sort is going out	14	MR. DUROCHER: Yeah. I don't recall seeing
15	it runs before the receivable database.	15	them. That doesn't mean we don't have them. We'll
16 Q	All right. So, to answer my question though, did	16	have to check and see. We may ask you for them
17 17	this document at all refresh your memory about	17	again, or you know, see what the status of those
18	anything that took place with respect to the offsets	18	is.
19	with Keweenaw Bay Indian Community?	19	MR. MOODY: There's it's on the
20 A	Again, it's a general policy statement. There's no	20	documentation. I don't know everything
21	no reflection of any individual type situation in	21	individually. So if you get specific memo and dates
22	it.	22	and whatnot that you want, throw it together in
23 Q		23	another request and we'll go through and see if we
24	looking at three or four memos that you had issued	24	already provided them or not.
25	to your staff. What did those relate to?	25	MR. DUROCHER: I don't know any more than
	Page 11	20	Page 13
1 A	_	1	<del>-</del>
$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & A \\ 2 & \end{bmatrix}$	, ,	1	what Mr. Reynolds can tell me on these, but we'll
3	operation ran into an account that we found out was	2	take a look and see if we know whether they have
4	related to some tribal issue, I needed to know about it and we would get in touch with Walt Fratzke and	1	been produced, then we'll get back to you.  MR. MOODY: Okay. And I'll take a look
5	find out where we stood, what we should do. The	4 5	<del>-</del>
6	account would be put on hold and we would not take	6	too.  MR. DUROCHER: Okay. Thanks.
7	any action on that point.	1	Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:
8 Q			But you didn't believe strike that.
9 A		9	You don't believe that these memos that
10 A	that there was one that one of my assistants issued.	10	you're talking about involve any like
11 Q		11	attorney/client communication, right?
12 A	·	12 A	
13 Q	•	13 Q	
14	memos?	14 A	· •
15 A		15 Q	
16	dates.	16	looked at some assessments, three or four memos that
17 Q		17	we have talked about, then the offset policy?
18 A	•	18 A	_ · · ·
19	issued in '99 or 2000. I believe there was another	19 Q	
20	one that I would have been involved with in 2003.	20 A	• •
21	And I think there was a third one in 2000 some	21 Q	
		~	•
22	time in 2005.	22 A	Well, I met with legal Counsel.
	time in 2005. Okay. And these are each one-page memos?	22 A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22	Okay. And these are each one-page memos?	22 A 23 Q 24 A	And who's that?

	Page 26		Page 28
1	reporting to you?	1 A	Well, that number has varied too.
2 A	Yes.	2 Q	Approximately?
3 Q	Okay. And tell me how that worked. What kind of	3 A	Seven to ten.
4	staff did you have below you?	4 Q	Okay. And is there a hierarchy?
5 A	I believe in '99 I had three assistants, Will	5 A	Yes.
6	Smalls, William Frier and Shirley Smith.	6 Q	How does the hierarchy work within that unit?
7 Q	All right. And has that changed since 1999?	7 A	We have a supervisor over the unit.
8 A	Yes.	8 Q	Who was the supervisor in 1999?
9 Q	How has it changed?	9 A	Betty Lott.
10 A	Currently I only have two assistants. One is still	10 Q	What's the last name?
11	Will Smalls. Mr. Frier was over our field	11 A	Lott, L-O-T-T.
12	operations. He has retired and he's been replaced	12 Q	Is she still the supervisor?
13	by Tyson Howard.	13 A	Yes.
14 Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14 Q	Then she has individuals working beneath her?
15 A	* *	15 A	Yes.
16 Q	And no replacement?	16 Q	All right. Is there one individual that would have
17 A	No.	17	been responsible for the offsets with respect to
18 Q		18	Keweenaw Bay Indian Community?
19	replaced?	19 A	The system does the offset.
20 A		20 Q	So there wouldn't be one person responsible for a
21 Q		21	particular taxpayer?
22 A		22 A	No.
23 Q		23 Q	Okay. And who were the people that worked for Ms.
24 A		24	Lott, do you know any of the names?
25 Q	And so the Collection Division is made up of Will,	25 A	I I can give you just probably one. The rest of
	Page 27		Page 29
1	you and then your two assistants?	1	them I'm not the people come and go.
2 A		2 Q	Okay.
] 3 Q	All right. Tell me how that works. What are the	3 A	Marsha Porter.
4	units?	4 Q	That's somebody that currently works there?
5 A	*	5 A	Yes.
6	we have our Interface Unit. Currently we have two	6 Q	Did she work there all the way back to 1999?
7	Telephone Units. We have Support Units. And we	7 A	
8	have a Field Operation. And then we also oversee	8 Q	
9	our private contractor that does collections.	9 A	That's the only one that comes to mind at the
10 Q	All right. And all of these different units	10	moment, yes.
11	ultimately report to you?	11 Q	Okay. Fair enough. Let's talk about your duties as
12 A		12	the administrator in the Collections Division. What
13 Q	<u> </u>	13	are your responsibilities?
14	which of these units would have been involved in any	14 A	•
15	way with respect to offsets that were applied	15	staff. I did forget one unit and I should talk
16	against Keweenaw Bay Indian Community?	16	about.
17 A	*	17 Q	•
18 Q 19	<del>-</del>	18 A	It's called the STAR team.
20 A	wouldn't have any connection with offsetting?	19 Q	
i .		20 A	It's the group that that oversees our computer
21 Q 22	•	21 22	operations. And also, one of the other well, and
1 4 4	start in 1999, if you remember?  There's no way I'll remember all the peoples' names,	23	then we have our field operation, so that's part of the function. In addition, we have our private
22 Y			DE DOCTOR IN SOUTHOU WE NOVE OUT DIVITE
23 A		1	<del>-</del>
23 A 24 25 Q	but	24 25	contractor that does collections for us, so we're also the management team is also overseeing that.

	Page 30		Page 32
1.0		- ·	_
1 Q	All right. And have your responsibilities changed	1 A	One example.
2 a	at all from between 1999 and today?	2 Q	Then the computer system would generate a warrant
1	In broad general terms, no.	3	for that amount?
4 Q	Okay. Do you know how long the state of Michigan	4 A	Correct.
	has been using offsets to collect taxes allegedly due?	5 Q	Okay. And there could be other reasons why the
l	1	6	state may owe money rather than for tax refund?
	No, I don't. But it has certainly since 1991, correct?	7 A	Yes.
8 Q 9 A	Correct.	8 Q	Okay. And in that case, a warrant would also be
10 Q	But you don't know anything about the history of	9 10 A	prepared, correct?
-	when it first developed or anything like that?	11 Q	Yes.
12 A	That's correct.	12 A	Okay. All right. So I'm sorry, I jumped in.
13 Q	Okay. Can you explain how the offset procedure	13 A	Okay. So that system is generating a file that is
	works generally without respect to any particular	14	would generate warrants or electronic payments.  When that file for the day is generated, it is
4	taxpayer?	15	
16 A	Yes.	16	compared to our accounts receivable for that day and if there are any matches by account number and I
17 Q	Okay. Why don't you walk me through that and I'll	17	think we do a slight comparison on name then it's
_	probably jump in with questions from time to time.	18	automatically taken and applied to the account.
19 A	Okay.	19 Q	Okay. And the state's computer system that you're
20 Q	First maybe you can explain what do you understand	20	referencing, that's not called the STAR system,
_	an offset to be in the context of this lawsuit and	21	right?
1	what we're talking about?	22 A	No.
23 A	Well, I will just respond in terms of an offset.	23 Q	Do you know is there a name for the state's
24	In general, it is our taking of a payment	24	system?
25	that is leaving the state and applying it to a debt	25 A	MAIN.
	Page 31		Page 33
1 1	that is owed to the state. So if a payment is going	1 Q	MAIN system, the M-A-I-N?
1	to any individual or entity and they owe us a debt,	2 <b>A</b>	Correct.
3 -	we, through the system, take the take the money	3 Q	Then Collection has set up its own system within the
4	and apply it to the account and notify the	4 ·	MAIN system?
5	individual or the entity.	5 A	No, they're separate systems.
6 Q	All right. And from a computer you said this is	6 Q	But they're interfaced somehow?
1	all automated, right?	7 A	Yes.
8 A	Yes.	8 Q	That's the interface you're talking about is where
9 Q	And so there's a computer system called the STAR	9	with the STAR system would determine whether on any
1	system?	10	given day, monies are owed by a taxpayer that may
11 A	Yes.	11	have to offset what the offset funds that may be
12 Q	Under this STAR system, there's I assume some sort	12	going out from the state?
	of software setup, so that when it shows that	13 A	I think interface is a little too strong a word. I
	taxpayer X is entitled to some refund from the	14	think we actually compare the file to the
1	state, there's a search to determine whether or not there's monies that are owed to the state by	15 16	receivables file of checks or payments for the day
	taxpayer X?	17 Q	against the receivables.  When you say "we compare", who does that?
18 A	Well, it actually works a little bit different.	18 A	Two computers, they're the "we".
19 Q	Well, walk me through that then.	19 Q	
20 A	The State's MAIN system is the system that generates	20	the STAR system discovers that a taxpayer owes money
	the warrants from the state.	21	to the state and the state is has a warrant that
22 Q	What's a warrant?	22	it's preparing for money to go out to that same
1 ×	THE DOWN THE CONTRACT OF THE C		
23 A	It's a check, in essence.	23	
-		1	taxpayer, what happens in that instance?

9	Page 34		Page 36
1 A	Yes.	1	system that was
2 Q	All right. So, what human contact is there with	2 A	Yes. There was a different state system there. The
3	respect to this offset procedure on any given day?	3	warrants were physical warrants that were stopped.
4	Any?	4	And I mean there's some mechanical things that
5 A	Not on an account basis, no.	5	changed. I don't remember those details,
6 Q	Okay. You said that there's a notice that's	6 Q	Was there more human involvement before MAIN came on
7	prepared?	7	the scene?
, 8 A	Yes.	, 8 A	No. I think it was still the automatic. The
9 Q	That's computer-generated as well?	9	check's gone out, we take it, boom.
10 A	Correct.	10 Q	Okay. So, it sounds like at least the way you have
11 Q	What does that notice look like?	11	described the system, there's very little human
12 A	I think we provided copies through our discovery of	12	involvement in the actual determination of the
13	those offset letters.	13	particular offset?
14 Q	Okay. And maybe we'll see those, but you have to	14 A	As the checks are going out, that's correct.
15	help me out because I may have seen a document that	15 Q	Okay. So what do the people in the special
16	I don't recognize as the notice.	16	procedures unit do?
17 A	Okay. Basically it says we have taken the offset,	17 A	<del>-</del>
18	it lists the assessment number, it lists where the	18	regard to offsets, the function they perform is to
19	money was applied and it gives the total that was	19	answer those questions when a taxpayer entity calls
20	applied. And it lists interface. I believe	20	in and said you have taken my money, I don't
21	interface is a unit of contact if there's a	21	understand, or feel there's an issue with that, that
22	problem.	22	offset.
23 Q	Does that notice go out before the offset occurs or	23 Q	Okay. So a special procedures unit isn't designed
24	after?	24	just to deal with offsets?
25 A	I'm going to say I believe it goes out just after.	25 A	No. No, it's not.
ļ	Page 35		Page 37
1	I'm not 100 percent sure that the timing there,	1 Q	•
2	but I believe it all happens within a single	2	All right. Who's do you know who was responsible for designing the STAR system?
3	night.	3 A	
4 Q		4	of people that may have been involved. But I don't
5	is received by the taxpayer, the offset has already	5	know who was responsible.
6	occurred?	6 Q	
7 A	Yes.	7 A	•
8 Q	Okay. Have there been changes to the system since	8	the STAR team.
9 `	you have been involved in Collections?	9 Q	
10 A	Changes to the overall STAR system?	10 A	
10 A 11 Q	Changes to the overall STAR system? Yes.	10 A 11 Q	Correct.
		10 A 11 Q 12	Correct.
11 Q	Yes. Of course,	11 Q	Correct. Okay. You have mentioned one document, this offset
11 Q 12 A	Yes. Of course,	11 Q 12	Correct. Okay. You have mentioned one document, this offset document that you looked at that basically describes
11 Q 12 A 13 Q	Yes. Of course. How about to procedures that are used for purposes	11 Q 12 13	Correct.  Okay. You have mentioned one document, this offset document that you looked at that basically describes sounds like in fairly general terms Michigan's offset policy; is that right?
11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 A	Yes. Of course. How about to procedures that are used for purposes of conducting these offsets, has it always been the same procedure as far as you	11 Q 12 13 14	Correct. Okay. You have mentioned one document, this offset document that you looked at that basically describes sounds like in fairly general terms Michigan's offset policy; is that right? Yes.
11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 A 17	Yes. Of course. How about to procedures that are used for purposes of conducting these offsets, has it always been the same procedure as far as you Well, when MAIN came in there obviously was a change. MAIN came in part way through this period	11 Q 12 13 14 15 A 16 Q 17	Correct. Okay. You have mentioned one document, this offset document that you looked at that basically describes sounds like in fairly general terms Michigan's offset policy; is that right? Yes.
11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 A 17	Yes. Of course. How about to procedures that are used for purposes of conducting these offsets, has it always been the same procedure as far as you Well, when MAIN came in there obviously was a change. MAIN came in part way through this period of when I was in Collections.	11 Q 12 13 14 15 A 16 Q 17	Correct. Okay. You have mentioned one document, this offset document that you looked at that basically describes sounds like in fairly general terms Michigan's offset policy; is that right? Yes. Are there other documents that describe in more
11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 A 17 18 19 Q	Yes. Of course, How about to procedures that are used for purposes of conducting these offsets, has it always been the same procedure as far as you Well, when MAIN came in there obviously was a change. MAIN came in part way through this period of when I was in Collections. When did that happen?	11 Q 12 13 14 15 A 16 Q 17	Correct. Okay. You have mentioned one document, this offset document that you looked at that basically describes sounds like in fairly general terms Michigan's offset policy; is that right? Yes. Are there other documents that describe in more detail how the offsets work, you know, sort of the way you have described them to me, more the logistical part of things?
11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 A 17 18 19 Q 20 A	Yes. Of course. How about to procedures that are used for purposes of conducting these offsets, has it always been the same procedure as far as you Well, when MAIN came in there obviously was a change. MAIN came in part way through this period of when I was in Collections. When did that happen? I believe that the date would have been somewhere	11 Q 12 13 14 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 A	Correct. Okay. You have mentioned one document, this offset document that you looked at that basically describes sounds like in fairly general terms Michigan's offset policy; is that right? Yes. Are there other documents that describe in more detail how the offsets work, you know, sort of the way you have described them to me, more the logistical part of things?
11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 A 17 18 19 Q 20 A 21	Yes. Of course. How about to procedures that are used for purposes of conducting these offsets, has it always been the same procedure as far as you Well, when MAIN came in there obviously was a change. MAIN came in part way through this period of when I was in Collections. When did that happen? I believe that the date would have been somewhere around '94, '95.	11 Q 12 13 14 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 A 21	Correct. Okay. You have mentioned one document, this offset document that you looked at that basically describes sounds like in fairly general terms Michigan's offset policy; is that right? Yes. Are there other documents that describe in more detail how the offsets work, you know, sort of the way you have described them to me, more the logistical part of things?
11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 A 17 18 19 Q 20 A 21 22 Q	Yes. Of course. How about to procedures that are used for purposes of conducting these offsets, has it always been the same procedure as far as you Well, when MAIN came in there obviously was a change. MAIN came in part way through this period of when I was in Collections. When did that happen? I believe that the date would have been somewhere around '94, '95. How did it work before MAIN came in?	11 Q 12 13 14 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 A 21 22	Correct. Okay. You have mentioned one document, this offset document that you looked at that basically describes sounds like in fairly general terms Michigan's offset policy; is that right? Yes. Are there other documents that describe in more detail how the offsets work, you know, sort of the way you have described them to me, more the logistical part of things? Weil, there's a procedural document that would talk about the procedures to use when dealing with that offset.
11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 A 17 18 19 Q 20 A 21 22 Q 23 A	Yes. Of course. How about to procedures that are used for purposes of conducting these offsets, has it always been the same procedure as far as you Well, when MAIN came in there obviously was a change. MAIN came in part way through this period of when I was in Collections. When did that happen? I believe that the date would have been somewhere around '94, '95. How did it work before MAIN came in? You know right now I would have a hard time	11 Q 12 13 14 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 A 21 22 23 Q	Correct. Okay. You have mentioned one document, this offset document that you looked at that basically describes sounds like in fairly general terms Michigan's offset policy; is that right? Yes. Are there other documents that describe in more detail how the offsets work, you know, sort of the way you have described them to me, more the logistical part of things? Well, there's a procedural document that would talk about the procedures to use when dealing with that offset. Explain a little bit more what you mean by that when
11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 A 17 18 19 Q 20 A 21 22 Q	Yes. Of course. How about to procedures that are used for purposes of conducting these offsets, has it always been the same procedure as far as you Well, when MAIN came in there obviously was a change. MAIN came in part way through this period of when I was in Collections. When did that happen? I believe that the date would have been somewhere around '94, '95. How did it work before MAIN came in? You know right now I would have a hard time remembering. It was quite awhile ago.	11 Q 12 13 14 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 A 21 22	Correct. Okay. You have mentioned one document, this offset document that you looked at that basically describes sounds like in fairly general terms Michigan's offset policy; is that right? Yes. Are there other documents that describe in more detail how the offsets work, you know, sort of the way you have described them to me, more the logistical part of things? Well, there's a procedural document that would talk about the procedures to use when dealing with that offset. Explain a little bit more what you mean by that when you say "dealing with that offset"?

Page 38	Page 40
1 Q Okay.	1 that.
2 A But it would provide information to the person	2 Q How about that other procedure that tells what to do
3 that's receiving the phone call that would if	3 when you get the phone call from a taxpayer? Is
4 you know if they needed to refer to it, that	4 that also manual suppressed or is there another
5 would tell me what that sequence is, offsets	5 procedure or title?
6 automatic or manual, there are a few manuals. And	6 A I don't know what that would be.
7 that would then talk about the fact they have to	7 Q I'm sure
8 take the phone call, research the account, determine	8 A I'm sure it has offset in its name someplace.
9 what's there, if there is an issue take it to their	9 Q Any other offset-related procedures?
10 supervisor.	10 A Not to my knowledge, no.
11 Q Okay. And that's a hard copy procedural document	11 Q Okay. So we have talked about these two offsets
that's distributed to people in the Special	12 procedures that you have mentioned, right?
Procedures Unit or available to them?	13 A Uh-huh.
14 A It used to be a hard copy.	14 Q And we have talked about the one offset document
15 Q Okay. It's now on computer now?	15 that you looked at in preparation for the
16 A I'm sure some other people still have the hard copy	16 deposition?
17 around.	17 A Correct.
18 Q Then you said that there are some manual offsets?	18 Q Are there any other documents within your department
1.9 A Correct.	19 that discuss or describe offsets?
20 Q How does that work?	20 A I think we have a copy of the Whispering Pines court
21 A That is a situation where we may, through having	21 case.
done an automatic offset, find an account that	22 Q Are you familiar with that case?
there's an issue with, so we would have to take that	23 A I have read it a long time ago when I first came to
account number, and enter it into the system and	24 Collections.
25 then it would when that match occurs, then it	25 Q What do you recall about that case, what does it
Page 39	Page 41
1. would push that into a file and we would have to	1 stand for?
2 review the we would review the account to	2 A Just that somebody challenged our rights to offset
3 determine whether we need to take the offset or	3 and we were upheld through that process. I believe
4 release it.	4 it was Community Health, although I'm not 100
5 Q All right. And you said that's when an issue would	5 percent sure of that. It was Community Health
6 come up, right?	6 payment that was going out that we intercepted and
7 A Yeah. We would be notified that there's an issue by	7 applied.
8 the taxpayer.	8 Q Do you recall whether the offset in that case was a
9 Q So this would be after the fact?	9 state fund that was being used as an offset?
10 A After the fact, correct.	10 A I don't know.
11 Q Are there any manual offsets that take place before	11 Q All right. Anything else other than the Whispering
12 the computer ever gets involved?	Pines' decision and these other offset documents you
13 A No.	13 mentioned?
14 Q So after the fact any issue comes up for any reason	14 A No.
then there's a procedure that tells how to do the	15 Q No other memos that you're aware of that discuss
1.6 offset manually or to change?	16 offset policy?
17 A Yes.	17 A No. Any memo would just restate those those
18 Q All right. And that also is an electronic	18 items.
19 procedure?	19 Q Well, I'm confused by your answer now. Are you
20 A It's on the system, yeah, it's not paper.	saying there are other memos, but they would just be
21 Q Is there a name for that, for those procedures you	21 restating some of these things or
22 mentioned?	22 A Well, if somebody posed the question on offsets, ou
23 A Manual suppress is I think what they call it.	response would be the Revenue Act and Whispering
24 Q Manual suppress, that's the manual offset?	24 Pines.
25 A Yeah, that's that process of manually reviewing	25 Q Okay. How about advice from the attorney general

	Page 46		Page 48
1	involved.	1 A	I don't believe we've talked about it in that
2 Q	Okay. And can you give me an example of a situation	2	context.
3	that you can recall where that happened? And I	3 Q	Okay. So, to the best of your understanding what is
4	don't want a name of a specific taxpayer, but I want	4	the issue being raised with respect to the child
5	an idea of an offset that was taking place where the	5	care payments? What is the agency saying to your
6	agency said, hey, we want to talk about this, we	6	department?
7	don't think this is appropriate.	7 A	We shouldn't be taking the money because of its
8 A	I would say the one that comes to mind, daycare	8	program.
9	payments.	9 <b>Q</b>	And do you have any understanding as to why they
10 Q		10	feel that way?
11	instance.	11 A	The issue I would say is tied up in the two
12 A	75	12	different statutes. The one that says we should
13	payment and the agency called us and we have been in	13	offset and their program that says they're recipient
14	discussions ever since. And at this time, our	14	should receive the funds.
15	Counsel has advised that there's no clear legal	15 Q	Okay. So maybe I can tell you what I I will tell
16	MR. MOODY: Well, I want to caution against	16	you what I understand you're saying and see if I'm
17	advice coming from the attorney general's office.	17	correct. They're saying basically, hey, this money
18	This is an issue that may be involved in this case,	18	is designed to go to people who need it for child
19	so I guess I would ask you not to discuss that.	19	care and you're taking it away from them and it's
20	THE WITNESS: Okay.	20	offset, we don't think that's right?
	Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:	21 A	Right.
22 Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22 Q	Okay. And if I understand your testimony, that
23	those Federally fund daycare payments or state	23	issue has not been resolved in your department as to
24	funds?	24	whether
25 A		25 A	Whether they're exempt.
	Page 47		Page 49
1 Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 Q	All right. Whether and do you know when that
2	owed to a citizen of the state of Michigan, is there	2	issue is going to be resolved?
3	does your department have a policy on whether	3 A	
4	that can be offset?	4 Q	
5 A	1 2 2 2 1 2	5 A	
6	policy is as I said, driven by the Constitution of	6 Q	•
7	the Revenue Act and Whispering Pines.	7 A	
8 Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8 Q	• •
9	department is concerned, it doesn't make a difference whether it's a Federally funded amount	9	question of Federal funds come up for or the issue
10	Federally funded amount that's coming through the	10 11 A	of Federal funds come up? Yes.
111	receiving funced amount that's coming infough the	I TT A	
11		112	
12	system or a state funded amount? Is that my	12	MR. MOODY: Asked and answered,
12 13	system or a state funded amount? Is that my understanding? Am I understanding you correctly?	13 B	MR. MOODY: Asked and answered. Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:
12 13 14 A	system or a state funded amount? Is that my understanding? Am I understanding you correctly?  Our system doesn't know that at all.	13 B 14 Q	MR. MOODY: Asked and answered. Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING: If I understand correctly, you're saying that that
12 13 14 A 15 Q	system or a state funded amount? Is that my understanding? Am I understanding you correctly?  Our system doesn't know that at all.  Right.	13 B 14 Q 15	MR. MOODY: Asked and answered. Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING: If I understand correctly, you're saying that that particular issue with respect to whether Federal
12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 A	system or a state funded amount? Is that my understanding? Am I understanding you correctly?  Our system doesn't know that at all.  Right.  And so we have to work that out with the agency when	13 B' 14 Q 15 16	MR. MOODY: Asked and answered.  Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:  If I understand correctly, you're saying that that particular issue with respect to whether Federal funds can be offset has also not been determined by
12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17	system or a state funded amount? Is that my understanding? Am I understanding you correctly?  Our system doesn't know that at all.  Right.  And so we have to work that out with the agency when it occurs.	13 B' 14 Q 15 16 17	MR. MOODY: Asked and answered.  Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:  If I understand correctly, you're saying that that particular issue with respect to whether Federal funds can be offset has also not been determined by your department?
12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17 18 Q	system or a state funded amount? Is that my understanding? Am I understanding you correctly?  Our system doesn't know that at all. Right. And so we have to work that out with the agency when it occurs. And I understand the agency, at least the agency	13 B 14 Q 15 16 17 18 A	MR. MOODY: Asked and answered.  Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:  If I understand correctly, you're saying that that particular issue with respect to whether Federal funds can be offset has also not been determined by your department?  Correct.
12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17	system or a state funded amount? Is that my understanding? Am I understanding you correctly?  Our system doesn't know that at all.  Right.  And so we have to work that out with the agency when it occurs.  And I understand the agency, at least the agency with respect to child care, has raised this as an	13 B 14 Q 15 16 17 18 A 19 Q	MR. MOODY: Asked and answered.  Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:  If I understand correctly, you're saying that that particular issue with respect to whether Federal funds can be offset has also not been determined by your department?  Correct.  Do you know how it's going to be determined?
12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17 18 Q 19 20	system or a state funded amount? Is that my understanding? Am I understanding you correctly?  Our system doesn't know that at all.  Right.  And so we have to work that out with the agency when it occurs.  And I understand the agency, at least the agency with respect to child care, has raised this as an issue, right?	13 B 14 Q 15 16 17 18 A 19 Q 20 A	MR. MOODY: Asked and answered.  Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:  If I understand correctly, you're saying that that particular issue with respect to whether Federal funds can be offset has also not been determined by your department?  Correct.  Do you know how it's going to be determined?  At this point, no.
12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17 18 Q 19 20 21 A	system or a state funded amount? Is that my understanding? Am I understanding you correctly?  Our system doesn't know that at all.  Right.  And so we have to work that out with the agency when it occurs.  And I understand the agency, at least the agency with respect to child care, has raised this as an issue, right?  Uh-huh. Yes.	13 B 14 Q 15 16 17 18 A 19 Q 20 A 21 Q	MR. MOODY: Asked and answered.  Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:  If I understand correctly, you're saying that that particular issue with respect to whether Federal funds can be offset has also not been determined by your department?  Correct.  Do you know how it's going to be determined?  At this point, no.  How long has this been an issue?
12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17 18 Q 19 20	system or a state funded amount? Is that my understanding? Am I understanding you correctly?  Our system doesn't know that at all.  Right.  And so we have to work that out with the agency when it occurs.  And I understand the agency, at least the agency with respect to child care, has raised this as an issue, right?  Uh-huh. Yes.	13 B' 14 Q 15 16 17 18 A 19 Q 20 A 21 Q 22 A	MR. MOODY: Asked and answered.  Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:  If I understand correctly, you're saying that that particular issue with respect to whether Federal funds can be offset has also not been determined by your department?  Correct.  Do you know how it's going to be determined?  At this point, no.  How long has this been an issue?  I would say two years, roughly.
12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17 18 Q 19 20 21 A 22 Q	system or a state funded amount? Is that my understanding? Am I understanding you correctly?  Our system doesn't know that at all.  Right.  And so we have to work that out with the agency when it occurs.  And I understand the agency, at least the agency with respect to child care, has raised this as an issue, right?  Uh-huh. Yes.  And my question is: As a result of this issue being	13 B 14 Q 15 16 17 18 A 19 Q 20 A 21 Q	MR. MOODY: Asked and answered.  Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:  If I understand correctly, you're saying that that particular issue with respect to whether Federal funds can be offset has also not been determined by your department?  Correct.  Do you know how it's going to be determined?  At this point, no.  How long has this been an issue?  I would say two years, roughly.  Since 2005?

		<u> </u>
	Page 50	Page 52
1	You're aware that there were offsets taken	1 with it once it's been addressed.
2	with respect to my client, Keweenaw Bay Indian	2 Q Explain that.
3	Community, correct?	3 A If it's determined that something would be exempt
4 A	Yes.	from offset, the MAIN system has a mechanism to
5 Q	Were you aware of this issue before the KBIC offsets	5 recognize that,
6	were taken?	6 Q So it could identify, for example, Federal funds
7 A	I'm trying to compare dates.	7 that are coming through
8 Q	Okay.	8 A No. Not to my knowledge.
9 A	And I am not sure that that would be a true	9 Q Okay. So how could it exempt something?
10	statement, no.	10 A It exempts it by program. By batches created by the
11 Q	You don't know one way or the other?	11 agency.
12 A	No.	12 Q Okay. So, if there is a program that has Federal
13 Q	How would you find that out?	funds, that program could be identified as exempt?
14 A	I would have to look at when that issue first	14 Am I understanding that?
15	cropped up, and when the offset occurred.	*
16 Q		, 55
17	And what agency was it that raised this issue with respect to child care?	1
	-	, ,
18 A 19 Q	I think that runs through Community Health.	times when there's a determination made, but I don't
	Okay. That's a state agency?	believe he he did review the line on Federal
20 A	Another department, yes.	20 funds.
21 Q	And it's your belief that it was Community Health	21 BY MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:
22	that raised this issue?	22 Q Well, that's what I'm trying to figure out. If it
23 A	Yes.	23 was determined let's just pretend at some point
24 Q	So you would go back to look at what, the	here Community Health wins out, or perhaps my client
25	correspondence when you first got a letter from	25 wins out in this case, and there's a determination
	Page 51	Page 53
1	Community Health saying, hey, what are you doing?	1 made that the state of Michigan cannot use Federal
2 A	Yes.	
3 7		2 funds to offset amounts that otherwise are owed by
3 Q	And you just don't know right now when that was?	2 funds to offset amounts that otherwise are owed by 3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you
3 Q 4 A	And you just don't know right now when that was?  Offhand, no. I don't, no.	1
1 `		3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you
4 A	Offhand, no. I don't, no.	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that.
4 A 5 Q	Offhand, no. I don't, no. Since you got this letter from Community Health	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that.
4 A 5 Q 6	Offhand, no. I don't, no. Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that. 6 Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision 7 is made that your department can no longer use
4 A 5 Q 6	Offhand, no. I don't, no. Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that. 6 Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision 7 is made that your department can no longer use
4 A 5 Q 6 7 8	Offhand, no. I don't, no. Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments?	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that. 6 Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision 7 is made that your department can no longer use 8 Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers.
4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A	Offhand, no. I don't, no.  Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments?  Yes.	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that. 6 Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision 7 is made that your department can no longer use 8 Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. 9 A Okay. 10 Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so
4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A 10 Q	Offhand, no. I don't, no. Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments? Yes. All right. Any other you identified this one	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that. 6 Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision 7 is made that your department can no longer use 8 Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. 9 A Okay. 10 Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so
4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A 10 Q	Offhand, no. I don't, no. Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments? Yes. All right. Any other you identified this one example of an agency coming in and complaining. Are there other examples you can identify for me?	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that. 6 Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision 7 is made that your department can no longer use 8 Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. 9 A Okay. 10 Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so 11 Federal funds would be would be exempt from
4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A 10 Q 11 12	Offhand, no. I don't, no.  Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments?  Yes.  All right. Any other you identified this one example of an agency coming in and complaining. Are there other examples you can identify for me?  Not that I remember offhand. No.	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that. 6 Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision 7 is made that your department can no longer use 8 Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. 9 A Okay. 10 Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so 11 Federal funds would be would be exempt from 12 offsets?
4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 A	Offhand, no. I don't, no.  Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments?  Yes.  All right. Any other you identified this one example of an agency coming in and complaining. Are there other examples you can identify for me?  Not that I remember offhand. No.	the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you with me? A You're going to need to repeat that. Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision is made that your department can no longer use Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. A Okay. Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so Federal funds would be would be exempt from fisets? A In its current state? You need you're going to need to
4 A A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 A 14 Q	Offhand, no. I don't, no. Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments? Yes. All right. Any other you identified this one example of an agency coming in and complaining. Are there other examples you can identify for me? Not that I remember offhand. No. We've talked about the question of Federal funds being offset, right	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that. 6 Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision 7 is made that your department can no longer use 8 Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. 9 A Okay. 10 Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so 11 Federal funds would be would be exempt from 12 offsets? 13 A In its current state? You need you're going to 14 need to 15 Q Sure. I'm just saying do you know if there is a way
4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 A 14 Q 15	Offhand, no. I don't, no. Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments? Yes. All right. Any other you identified this one example of an agency coming in and complaining. Are there other examples you can identify for me? Not that I remember offhand. No. We've talked about the question of Federal funds being offset, right Yes.	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that. 6 Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision 7 is made that your department can no longer use 8 Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. 9 A Okay. 10 Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so 11 Federal funds would be would be exempt from 12 offsets? 13 A In its current state? You need you're going to 14 need to 15 Q Sure. I'm just saying do you know if there is a way 16 that computer
4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 A 14 Q 15 16 A	Offhand, no. I don't, no. Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments? Yes. All right. Any other you identified this one example of an agency coming in and complaining. Are there other examples you can identify for me? Not that I remember offhand. No. We've talked about the question of Federal funds being offset, right Yes.	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that. 6 Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision 7 is made that your department can no longer use 8 Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. 9 A Okay. 10 Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so 11 Federal funds would be would be exempt from 12 offsets? 13 A In its current state? You need you're going to 14 need to 15 Q Sure. I'm just saying do you know if there is a way 16 that computer
4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 A 14 Q 15 16 A 17 Q	Offhand, no. I don't, no. Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments? Yes. All right. Any other you identified this one example of an agency coming in and complaining. Are there other examples you can identify for me? Not that I remember offhand. No. We've talked about the question of Federal funds being offset, right Yes just this morning?	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that. 6 Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision 7 is made that your department can no longer use 8 Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. 9 A Okay. 10 Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so 11 Federal funds would be would be exempt from 12 offsets? 13 A In its current state? You need you're going to 14 need to 15 Q Sure. I'm just saying do you know if there is a way 16 that computer 17 A In the current system? 18 Q Right.
4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 A 14 Q 15 16 A 17 Q 18	Offhand, no. I don't, no.  Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments?  Yes.  All right. Any other you identified this one example of an agency coming in and complaining. Are there other examples you can identify for me?  Not that I remember offhand. No.  We've talked about the question of Federal funds being offset, right  Yes.  just this morning?  Other than the issue that's been raised in	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that. 6 Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision 7 is made that your department can no longer use 8 Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. 9 A Okay. 10 Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so 11 Federal funds would be would be exempt from 12 offsets? 13 A In its current state? You need you're going to 14 need to 15 Q Sure. I'm just saying do you know if there is a way 16 that computer 17 A In the current system? 18 Q Right. 19 A No, I don't believe so.
4 A A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 A 14 Q 15 16 A 17 Q 18 19	Offhand, no. I don't, no.  Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments?  Yes.  All right. Any other you identified this one example of an agency coming in and complaining. Are there other examples you can identify for me?  Not that I remember offhand. No.  We've talked about the question of Federal funds being offset, right  Yes.  just this morning?  Other than the issue that's been raised in this lawsuit, and other than the issue that's been	3 the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you 4 with me? 5 A You're going to need to repeat that. 6 Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision 7 is made that your department can no longer use 8 Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. 9 A Okay. 10 Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so 11 Federal funds would be would be exempt from 12 offsets? 13 A In its current state? You need you're going to 14 need to 15 Q Sure. I'm just saying do you know if there is a way 16 that computer 17 A In the current system? 18 Q Right. 19 A No, I don't believe so. 20 Q So the software something would some program
4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 A 14 Q 15 16 A 17 Q 18 19 20	Offhand, no. I don't, no.  Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments?  Yes.  All right. Any other you identified this one example of an agency coming in and complaining. Are there other examples you can identify for me?  Not that I remember offhand. No.  We've talked about the question of Federal funds being offset, right  Yes.  just this morning?  Other than the issue that's been raised in this lawsuit, and other than the issue that's been raised by Community Health, are you aware of any other circumstance in which someone someone or	the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you with me? A You're going to need to repeat that. Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision is made that your department can no longer use Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. A Okay. Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so Federal funds would be would be exempt from offsets? A In its current state? You need you're going to need to Sure. I'm just saying do you know if there is a way that computer TA In the current system? Right. A No, I don't believe so. So the software something would some program would have to be created within the software to
4 A A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 A 14 Q 15 16 A 17 Q 18 19 20 21	Offhand, no. I don't, no.  Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments?  Yes.  All right. Any other you identified this one example of an agency coming in and complaining. Are there other examples you can identify for me?  Not that I remember offhand. No.  We've talked about the question of Federal funds being offset, right  Yes.  just this morning?  Other than the issue that's been raised in this lawsuit, and other than the issue that's been raised by Community Health, are you aware of any	the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you with me? A You're going to need to repeat that. Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision is made that your department can no longer use Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. A Okay. Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so Federal funds would be would be exempt from offsets? A In its current state? You need you're going to need to Sure. I'm just saying do you know if there is a way that computer TA In the current system? Right. A No, I don't believe so. C Q So the software something would some program would have to be created within the software to to somehow extricate Federal funds from the STAR
4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 A 14 Q 15 16 A 17 Q 18 19 20 21 22	Offhand, no. I don't, no.  Since you got this letter from Community Health raising this issue, has the has your department continued to offset with respect to child care payments?  Yes.  All right. Any other you identified this one example of an agency coming in and complaining. Are there other examples you can identify for me?  Not that I remember offhand. No.  We've talked about the question of Federal funds being offset, right  Yes.  just this morning?  Other than the issue that's been raised in this lawsuit, and other than the issue that's been raised by Community Health, are you aware of any other circumstance in which someone someone or some entity has objected to an offset with respect to Federal funds?	the state to a Michigan taxpayer. Okay, are you with me? A You're going to need to repeat that. Q Okay. Let's assume that at some point the decision is made that your department can no longer use Federal funds to offset amounts owed to taxpayers. A Okay. Q Okay. Could that could the system be set up so Federal funds would be would be exempt from offsets? A In its current state? You need you're going to need to Sure. I'm just saying do you know if there is a way that computer TA In the current system? Right. A No, I don't believe so. So the software something would some program would have to be created within the software to

	Page 58		Page 60
1 Q	Do you recall when that occurred?	1 A	STAR is the accounts receivable system.
2 A	No, I do not.	2 Q	Okay.
3 Q	Do you recall if it was before or after the first	3 A	It does not contain any payment information
4	offsets with respect to KBIC?	4	whatsoever. That's the system I deal with.
5 A	No, I can't say.	5 <b>Q</b>	Okay.
6 Q	Do you are you aware that some tribes in the	6 A	Funding sources where money comes from, that's
7	state of Michigan have tax agreements with the	7	clearly not within STAR. Any of that would have to
8	state?	8	be in the MAIN system.
9 A	Well Walt has discussed the existence of	9 Q	I see.
10	agreements with me, yes.	10 A	So there's, you know, we just deal with here's the
11 Q	Okay. Do you know whether these other one or two	11	payment, doesn't matter what source it came from.
12	offset issues with other tribes whether those	12	We don't even know, and it's applied to the account.
13	involved tribes that were that had tax agreements	13 Q	Sure. So if Mr. Fratzke though came to you, and
14	with the state?	14	said from now on we need to not offset with respect
15 A	I'm going to say no.	15	to Federal funds or we can't offset with respect to
16 Q	You don't know one way or the other?	16	Indian tribes, then you would have to talk to
17 A	No.	17	someone else within the state who is responsible for
18 Q	Mr. Fratzke didn't tell you that one way or another	18	the MAIN computer to come up with some system?
19	on that?	19 A	It wouldn't it wouldn't I don't believe that
20 A	Our discussion is do I refund it or do we keep it.	20	question would come to me. It would go to our chief
21	That's where that discussion falls.	21	accountant, Palmer Giron and they would deal with
22 Q	With respect to these other tribes, were the offsets	22	that change to the MAIN system. That system is not
23	reversed?	23	under my control or responsibility.
24 A 25	I don't	24 Q	All right. What's under your control and
	MR. MOODY: I think I'm going to object at	25	responsibility is the automatic offsetting that
	Page 59		Page 61
1	this point as to what on 281(f) grounds. I am	1	occurs every day?
2	not sure this is an area that we should be getting	2 A	•
3	into, the treatment of a particular taxpayer.	3 Q	All right.
4	MR. DUROCHER: I disagree, Kevin. I think	4 A	Our part of that.
5	if I am not asking for identity, I think I would be	5 Q	Right.
6	entitled to the information. And I don't I think	6 A	We don't even control the file that comes to us,
7	maybe we don't have a let's see if we have a	7	we
8	fight	8 Q	Okay. All right. And but what you but you're
9	MR. MOODY: Go ahead.	9	also your division, that you oversee, does take
	Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:	10	calls then once an offset is challenged, right?
11 A		11 A	If a taxpayer questions it, yes.
11 Q	No	1100	A
12 A	•	12 Q	
12 A 13 Q	Okay. One thing I didn't mention to you was,	13	override an offset and reverse it?
12 A 13 Q 14	Okay. One thing I didn't mention to you was, you know, if you need to take a break at any time	13 14 A	override an offset and reverse it? On an account basis.
12 A 13 Q 14 15	Okay. One thing I didn't mention to you was, you know, if you need to take a break at any time feel free to tell me, we can take a break. But we	13 14 A 15 Q	override an offset and reverse it? On an account basis. Right. Right, on a particular taxpayer?
12 A 13 Q 14 15 16	Okay. One thing I didn't mention to you was, you know, if you need to take a break at any time feel free to tell me, we can take a break. But we have been going about an hour, a little bit longer,	13 14 A 15 Q 16 A	override an offset and reverse it? On an account basis. Right. Right, on a particular taxpayer? Yes.
12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 17	Okay. One thing I didn't mention to you was, you know, if you need to take a break at any time feel free to tell me, we can take a break. But we have been going about an hour, a little bit longer, so we're going to take a short break.	13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17 Q	override an offset and reverse it? On an account basis. Right. Right, on a particular taxpayer? Yes. So for example, as in this case, KBIC contacted your
12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 17 18	Okay. One thing I didn't mention to you was, you know, if you need to take a break at any time feel free to tell me, we can take a break. But we have been going about an hour, a little bit longer, so we're going to take a short break.  THE WITNESS: Okay.	13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17 Q 18	override an offset and reverse it? On an account basis. Right. Right, on a particular taxpayer? Yes. So for example, as in this case, KBIC contacted your department and challenged the offset, your
12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 17 18 19	Okay. One thing I didn't mention to you was, you know, if you need to take a break at any time feel free to tell me, we can take a break. But we have been going about an hour, a little bit longer, so we're going to take a short break.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  (Off the record at 9:47 a.m.)	13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17 Q 18 19	override an offset and reverse it? On an account basis. Right. Right, on a particular taxpayer? Yes. So for example, as in this case, KBIC contacted your department and challenged the offset, your department would have the ability to then override
12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Okay. One thing I didn't mention to you was, you know, if you need to take a break at any time feel free to tell me, we can take a break. But we have been going about an hour, a little bit longer, so we're going to take a short break.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  (Off the record at 9:47 a.m.)  (Back on the record at 9:59 a.m.)	13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17 Q 18 19 20	override an offset and reverse it? On an account basis. Right. Right, on a particular taxpayer? Yes. So for example, as in this case, KBIC contacted your department and challenged the offset, your department would have the ability to then override that offset and reverse it?
12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 B	Okay. One thing I didn't mention to you was, you know, if you need to take a break at any time feel free to tell me, we can take a break. But we have been going about an hour, a little bit longer, so we're going to take a short break.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  (Off the record at 9:47 a.m.)  (Back on the record at 9:59 a.m.)  Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:	13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17 Q 18 19 20 21 A	override an offset and reverse it? On an account basis. Right. Right, on a particular taxpayer? Yes. So for example, as in this case, KBIC contacted your department and challenged the offset, your department would have the ability to then override that offset and reverse it? Correct.
12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Okay. One thing I didn't mention to you was, you know, if you need to take a break at any time feel free to tell me, we can take a break. But we have been going about an hour, a little bit longer, so we're going to take a short break.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  (Off the record at 9:47 a.m.)  (Back on the record at 9:59 a.m.)  Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:  Go ahead. You needed to clarify	13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17 Q 18 19 20 21 A 22 Q	override an offset and reverse it? On an account basis. Right. Right, on a particular taxpayer? Yes. So for example, as in this case, KBIC contacted your department and challenged the offset, your department would have the ability to then override that offset and reverse it? Correct. Okay. All right. Well thanks for that
12 A 13 Q 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 B' 22 Q	Okay. One thing I didn't mention to you was, you know, if you need to take a break at any time feel free to tell me, we can take a break. But we have been going about an hour, a little bit longer, so we're going to take a short break.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  (Off the record at 9:47 a.m.)  (Back on the record at 9:59 a.m.)  Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:  Go ahead. You needed to clarify	13 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17 Q 18 19 20 21 A	override an offset and reverse it? On an account basis. Right. Right, on a particular taxpayer? Yes. So for example, as in this case, KBIC contacted your department and challenged the offset, your department would have the ability to then override that offset and reverse it? Correct.

Page 62  1 Q Lcfs talk now about KBIC. And you know who I'm referring to when I say KBIC? 3 A Yes. 4 Q It's an Indian tribe known as the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community. 5 Indian Community. 5 Indian Community. 6 A Yes. 7 Sometimes I refer to them as the Community, sometimes I refer to them as KBIC, but you know who I'm I am talking about? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Maybe I'll call them the tribe. I suppose if you have any questions, let me know if you don't know who I'm referring to. 12 A Yes. 13 Who'n referring to. 14 A Okay. 15 Q When's the first time — strike that. 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your employment? 19 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably larve learn of them. 20 Cokay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know when there were the offset is were taked and the Very to your cannot be the first offset took place in the write of your oncil would have no cole is formended you have a wood to the character of the offset is were taked and the very to your case of the three were two different occasions when offsets were taked any and that the into two wood of the tribe of the trib		,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
referring to when I say KBIC? 3 A Yes. 4 Q It's an Indian tribe known as the Kewcenaw Bay Indian Community. 5 Indian Community. 6 A Yes. 7 Q Sometimes I refer to them as the Community, 8 sometimes I refer to them as the Community, 9 I arm talking about? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Maybe TII call them the tribe, I suppose if you have any questions, let me know if you don't know who I'm referring to. 12 have any questions, let me know if you don't know who I'm referring to. 14 A Okay. 15 Q When's the first time strike that. 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your employment? 29 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, you were aware that subject of this case, you were aware that Kewcenaw Bay Indian Community? 2 A I don't tribes, they're tribes I don't don't inkink about whother they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no law tawn when it was recognized that we to took the offset. That would have been the first time, would have to say when it was recognized that we to cocasions? 2 A I know it was mnor than once. 3 Q Okay. Day wa know whether the reverse ment and the wood was when offsets were taken against the tribe? 4 A Yes. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Ckay. Are you aware of any other time frames other than 2002? oblighted fifter was one previous. We had debecked our records and we could not find any. 11 Q Maybe TII call them the tribe. I suppose if you are made and you can determine than? 12 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably pempoymen? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this account. 15 Q May to was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in Michigan? 2 A I don't tribes, they're tribes I don't don't employmen in the state; 3 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously out offsets have happened more than I mean, they happen. 2 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they happen. 2 A Me		Page 62		Page 64
3 A Ves. 4 Q It's an Indian tribe known as the Keweensw Bay 5 Indian Community. 5 Northimes I refer to them as the Community, 8 sometimes I refer to them as the Community, 9 sometimes I refer to them as KBIC, but you know who 9 I am talking about? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Maybe TII call them the tribe. I suppose if you 12 have any questions, let me know if you don't know 13 who I'm referring to. 14 A Okay. 15 Q When's the first time strike that. 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Iladyou heard of the tribe outside of your 19 employment? 20 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably 19 have heard of them. 21 A well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably 10 have heard of them. 22 C Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this 23 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 24 case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian 25 community was a Federally recognized in Indian tribe in 26 C Okay. But anyways you know there's a tribe in 27 Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community 28 A Mell, branyways ou know there's a tribe in 29 Okay. But anyways you know there's a tribe in 30 took the offset. That would have been the first 31 time it would have come to my attention. 32 Okay Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two 33 three in 2002 ocasions? 34 A Yes. 35 Q Okay. And do you recall that there were two different ocasions when offsets were take against the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 36 A Indian Community? 37 A Yes. 38 A Intink Walt had called me and asked if there was one previous. We had decked our records and we could not find amy. 36 A It right. What do you do, you type in taxpayer name and you can determine that? 39 Well, we would go by the name. Also our system when an account is closed, completed, it is removed from the system so we would ask for an archive report, paper report that would give us the details of the account munity was a federally recognized or the control of the tribe of the system in the state? 30 A Mell, brave referred the many and you can determ	1 Q	Let's talk now about KBIC. And you know who I'm	1 A	I believe that was the date, yes.
3 A Yes. 4 Q It's an Indian tribe known as the Keweenaw Bay 5 Indian Community. 5 Indian Community. 6 A Yes. 7 Q Sometimes I refer to them as the Community, 8 sometimes I refer to them as KBIC, but you know who 9 I am talking about? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Maybe I'll call them the tribe. I suppose if you 12 have any questions, let me know if you don't know 13 who I'm referring to. 14 A Okay. 15 Q When's the first time – strike that. 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your 19 employment? 20 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably 19 have heard of them. 21 A Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this 22 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 23 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 24 case, you were aware that Kewcanaw Bay Indian community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in 25 Community was a Federally recognized in more than too' 26 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in 27 Michigan called the Kewcenaw Bay Indian Community? 28 A Yes. 29 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 took of offset. That would have been the first offset to cocasions? 20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have takepened more than – I mean, they happen. 29 Q Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets. Are you aware that Kere canae the Community of the correction of the tribe outside of your member the cocasions of the system history text. I what do you mean by that, "part of the system history text." Was to do you recail that there were two different occasions? 20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets. Are you aware that there was the Community? 3 have heard of them and akked if there was one or my attention. 4 for the machine 1000 or 2000 when the first of the world have been the first of this does not be system it was recognized that we trice at the first time it would have been the first of the sound the proper in the states? 4 time it would have	2	referring to when I say KBIC?	2 Q	Okay. And then you're aware that more offsets were
5 Indian Community. 6 A Yes. 7 Q Sometimes I refer to them as the Community, 8 sometimes I refer to them as the Community, 9 Sometimes I refer to them as RBIC, but you know who I am talking about? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Maybe I'll call them the tribe. I suppose if you lave any questions, let me know if you don't know who I'm referring to. 12 have any questions, let me know if you don't know who I'm referring to. 13 Q When's the first time — strike that. 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Bad you heard of the tribe outside of your employment? 19 Q A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably have heard of them. 20 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in Community was a Federally recognized for not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized. I would not know. 16 Q Okay. But there is a way to check your records on the system so we would ask for an archive report, paper report that would give us the details of the 2community was a Federally recognized for this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 2 A I foort — tribes, they're tribes I don't — don't think about whether they're Federally recognized for this chard was the offset sween and the first offset? 2 A I doart — tribes, they're tribes I don't — don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized in the state? 2 A I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized for the first time of the would have been the first time it would have come to my attention occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 2 A Mell, by review of the disclosure thing solviously our offsets have happened more than — I mean, they happen. 2 A Well, by roview of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than — I mean, they happen. 2 A Well, by roview of the disclosure things obviously our offsets hav	3 A	Yes.		·
5 Indian Community. 6 A Yes. 7 Q Sometimes I refer to them as the Community, 8 sometimes I refer to them as the Community, 9 Sometimes I refer to them as RBIC, but you know who I am talking about? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Maybe I'll call them the tribe. I suppose if you lave any questions, let me know if you don't know who I'm referring to. 12 have any questions, let me know if you don't know who I'm referring to. 13 Q When's the first time — strike that. 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Bad you heard of the tribe outside of your employment? 19 Q A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably have heard of them. 20 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in Community was a Federally recognized for not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized. I would not know. 16 Q Okay. But there is a way to check your records on the system so we would ask for an archive report, paper report that would give us the details of the 2community was a Federally recognized for this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 2 A I foort — tribes, they're tribes I don't — don't think about whether they're Federally recognized for this chard was the offset sween and the first offset? 2 A I doart — tribes, they're tribes I don't — don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized in the state? 2 A I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized for the first time of the would have been the first time it would have come to my attention occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 2 A Mell, by review of the disclosure thing solviously our offsets have happened more than — I mean, they happen. 2 A Well, by roview of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than — I mean, they happen. 2 A Well, by roview of the disclosure things obviously our offsets hav	4 Q	It's an Indian tribe known as the Keweenaw Bay	4 A	Yes.
6 A Yes. 7 Q Sometimes I refer to them as the Community, 8 sometimes I refer to them as KBIC, but you know who 9 I am talking about? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Maybe I'll call them the tribe. I suppose if you 12 have any questions, let me know if you don't know 13 who I'm referring to. 14 A Okay. 15 Q When's the first time strike that. 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your 19 cmployment? 19 cmployment? 19 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 20 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this 21 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 22 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 23 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 24 case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian 25 Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in 26 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in 27 A Yes. 28 A Yes. 29 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C New is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you bad any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C When is the first time you whether the rewere word ifferent 29 C When is the first time you whether the rise and we tried to 20 C	5		5 Q	Okay. Are you aware of any other time frames other
7 Sometimes I refer to them as the Community, 8 sometimes I refer to them as KBIC, but you know who 9 I am talking about? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Maybe I'll call them the tribe. I suppose if you 12 have any questions, let me know if you don't know 13 the Well, I am terring to. 14 A Okay. 15 Q When's the first time – strike that. 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your 19 employment? 19 and beard of them. 19 Law evacationed the UP a lot so I probably 19 are leaded of them. 19 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably 19 community was a Pederally recognized in this 20 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 21 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 22 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 23 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 24 case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian tribe in 25 Dorthem Michigan? 26 A I don't – tribes, thay're tribes I don't – don't 36 think about whether they're Federally recognized or 4 not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're 26 Federally recognized, I would not know. 27 A Yes. 28 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in 29 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 C Kawe and Bay Indian Community? 20 A Well, I would have come to my attention. 21 C Was And so, back in 2002, when the first offset of didn't. 22 C A I don't – tribes, thay're tribes I don't – don't 23 think about whether they're Federally recognized or 24 I would have no clue if somebody told me we're 25 Federally recognized. I would not know. 26 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in 27 Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 28 A I don't remember the timing of that. I think some 29 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with 29 Kee could not find any. 20 A Well, by review of the disclosure thing of where the first 21 time it would have come to my attention. 29 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously 20 our offsets have happened more than – I mean, they happe	6 A	Yes.	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
sometimes I refer to them as KBIC, but you know whoo I am talking abour?  10 A Yes.  11 Q Maybe I'll call them the tribe. I suppose if you have any questions, let me know if you don't know who I'm referring to.  12 A Okay.  13 who I'm referring to.  14 A Okay.  15 Q Whents the first time — strike that.  16 Did you grow up in Michigan?  17 A Yes.  18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your employment?  19 employment?  20 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably have heard of them.  21 Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in Michigan?  22 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in Michigan?  23 I northern Michigan?  24 A I don't — tribes, they're tribes I don't — don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know.  25 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with Keewenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your employment in the state?  26 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keewenaw Bay Indian Community and the very the federally recognized that we took the offset. That would have been the first time it would have to say when it was recognized that we took the offset. That would have been the first time it would have come to my attention.  27 Tell me what's the first thing you remember hearing about KBIC and offsets in 2002.  28 Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than — I mean, they when hear of the system history text. Just offinand I do not remember (15 pappen.)  28 A I don't have to say when it was recognized that we coefficient of the system history text. Just offinand I do not remember the tribe all the tribe first controlled the first time it would have to say when it was recognized that we coefficient of the system history text. Just off	7 Q	Sometimes I refer to them as the Community,	7	
Iam talking about?   10	8		8 A	
could not find any.	9		9	
11 Q Okay. But there is a way to check your records on 12 have any questions, let me know if you don't know what of the ribe outside of your 17 A Ves. 14 A Okay. 15 Q When's the first time strike that. 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your employment? 19 employment? 20 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably have heard of them. 22 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in 18 think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know. 24 A Yes. 25 Talon't - tribes, they're tribes I don't - don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know. 26 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 28 A Yes. 39 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your comployment in the state? 30 Q All right. What do you do, you type in taxpayer name and you can determine that? 31 A Yes. 31 A Vesl, we would ask for an archive report, paper report that would give us the details of the account. 31 Q Okay. And so, back in 2002, when the first offset took place, at that time Mr. Fratzke asked you to check and see whether there were earlier offsets? 32 A Idon't - tribes, they're tribes I don't - don't was federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized for not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're federally recognized to not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're federally recognized to not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're federally recognized to not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're federally recogni	10 A	_	10	
12 have any questions, let me know if you don't know l'm referring to. 14 A Okay. 15 Q When's the first time — strike that. 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your employment? 19 employment? 20 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably have heard of them. 21 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian 22 C Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian 23 Case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian 25 Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know. 26 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 28 A Yes. 30 Q When is the first time out had not in the case of them. 31 Community was a Federally recognized for not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know. 31 C Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 32 A Yes. 33 C A Well, we would ask for an archive report, paper report that would give us the details of the account. 34 C Okay. And so, back in 2002, when the first offset took place, at that time were were earlier offsets? 34 A I don't -tribes, they're tribes I don't - don't was more than one. 35 C Ommunity was a Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know. 4 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in mort. I would have no come in mark at the province of the save and the tribe offset and we tried to verify whether it existed or didn't. 34 A Yes. 35 A Well, we would ask for an archive report, paper report that would give us the details of the account. 36 Okay. And so, back in 2002, when the first offset to	11 Q	Maybe I'll call them the tribe. I suppose if you		•
13 A Ves. 14 A Okay. 15 Q When's the first time strike that. 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your employment? 19 employment? 20 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably have heard of them. 21 have heard of them. 22 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, that you know, thefs' this subject of this case, that you know, thefs' this subject of this case, that you know, thefs' this subject of this case, that you know, ther's the subject of this case, that you know, ther's the subject of this case, that you ware that Kewcenaw Bay Indian Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in ont. I would have no oluc if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know. 4 A Yes. 4 Yes. 4 Ves.  16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 18 the system so we would ask for an archive report, an account is closed, completed, it is removed from the systems ow would ask for an archive report, an account is closed, completed, it is removed from the system so we would ask for an archive report, an account is closed, completed, it is removed from the system so we would ask for an archive report, an account is closed, completed, it is removed from the system so we would ask for an archive report, an account is closed, completed, it is removed from the system so we would ask for an archive report, an account is closed, completed, it is removed from the system so we would ask for an archive report, an account is closed, completed, it is removed from the system so we would ask for an archive report, an account.  21 Q Okay. And so, back in 2002, when the first offset took place, at that time Mr. Fratzke asked you to coke and see whether there were earlier offsets?  24 A I don't – tribes, they're tribes I don't – don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized for mot. I would have no colue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized for mot. I would have no colue	12			
14 Q When's the first time — strike that. 15 Q When's the first time — strike that. 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your employment? 20 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably have heard of them. 21 Q Cokay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in page 63  1 northern Michigan? 2 A I don't tribes, they're tribes I don't — don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know. 4 Q Cokay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 3 A Yes. 4 I would have no clue if somebody told me we're federally recognized, I would not know. 4 Q Cokay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 5 A Yes. 9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your employment in the state? 12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we took the offset. That would have been the first time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 18 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with the state? 21 Q All right. What do you do, you type in taxpayer name and you can determine that? 22 All right whether they to Federally recognized in the system so we would ask for an archive report, paper. 24 Q Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably the speech to the account. 25 Cokay. And so, back in 2002, when the first offset took place, at that time Mr. Fratzke asked you to check and see whether there were earlier offsets? 24 A I don't remember the timing of that. I think some time during that period of 2002 to 2005, an issue time during that period of 2002 to 2005 to an issue verify whether it existed or didn't. 3 Q All you concluded that there had been no other o	13			
15 Q When's the first time — strike that. 16 Did you grow up in Michigan? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your employment? 19 employment? 20 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably have heard of them. 21 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in Community was a Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know. 21 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 22 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 23 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we took of the first time you had any involvement with to keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 24 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we took of ocasions? 25 Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than — I mean, they happen. 26 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than — I mean, they blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at the triber of the system history text. What do you mean by that? 26 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than — I mean, they blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at the triber of the system history text. What do you mean by that? 27 A I light. And actually I'm referring I guess to blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at the triber of the system history text. What do you mean by that? 28 A Wen a person rotacet — anybody that called su say to the details of the account is closed, completed, it is removed from the system history text. Just offhand I do not remember.	14 A	_		<del></del> -
16 A Yes. 17 A Yes. 18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your employment? 19 employment? 20 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably have heard of them. 21 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in Michigan? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in Michigan? 22 A I don't - tribes, they're tribes I don't - don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know. 23 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 24 A Yes. 25 Pederally recognized, I would not know. 26 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 26 A Yes. 27 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with the cook the offset. That would have been the first time it would have come to my attention. 26 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 27 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than - I mean, they blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than - I mean, they blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than - I mean, they blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than - I mean, they blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at Well and the case of the saccount.  18 Q Nad you concluded that there had been no other offsets and we tried to verify whether it existed or didn't.	15 Q	=	-	
17 A Yes. 18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your 18 perployment? 20 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably 21 have heard of them. 22 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this 23 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 24 case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian 25 Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in 26 To northern Michigan? 27 A I don't - tribes, they're tribes I don't - don't 38 A Yes. 29 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with 30 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community 31 A Yes. 32 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we comployment in the state? 33 A All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 34 Blady ou conclusted - the tribe outside of your 35 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they 36 A Well, by review of the disclosure that we to lock of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 36 All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 37 All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 38 Chay. And so, back in 2002, when the first time the system so we would ask for an archive report, paper report that would give us the details of the account. 39 Chay. And so, back in 2002, when the first time time, I 200, Ckay. And so, back in 2002, when the first offset took place, at that time Mr. Fratzke asked you to check and see whether theme were earlier offsets? 39 Chay. And so, back in 2002, when the first offset took place, at that time Mr. Fratzke asked you to check and see whether theme were earlier offsets we take deatils of the account. 30 Chay. And so, back in 2002, when the first time time during that time Mr. Fratzke asked you to check and see whether theme were earlier offsets were take account. 31 Clon't remember the timing of that. I think some time during that period of 2002 to 2005, an issue was raised about another offset and we tried to verify whether it existed or didn't. 31 And you concluded that there had been no other offsets? 32 Q All might. So you	'		l	
18 Q Had you heard of the tribe outside of your employment? 19 employment? 20 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably 21 have heard of them. 21 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this 22 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 23 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 24 case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian 25 Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in 25 Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in 26 Community was a Federally recognized or 37 I don't - tribes, they're tribes I don't don't 4 not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're 38 Federally recognized, I would not know. 30 Q Nay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in 39 Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 41 A Yes. 42 A I would have no clue if somebody told me we're 59 Federally recognized, I would not know. 43 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 44 A Yes. 45 Q Well, any memory is Walt called us and told us it 4 happened because the tribe called him. So I would 21 go to my special procedures unit and say here's the 4 eacount number, verify it happened, find out the 4 details. 46 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two our offsets have happened more thanI mean, they 4 happen. 47 A Il right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 4 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 4 Wenn a person contact anybody that calle us we 4 Wenn a person contact anybody that calle us we 4 Wenn a person contact anybody that calls us we 4 Wenn a person contact anybody that calls us we 4 Wenn a person contact anybody that calls us we 4 Wenn a person contact anybody that calls us we 4 Wenn a person contact anybody that calls us we 4 Wenn a person contact anybody that calls us we 4 Wenn a person contact anybody that calls us we 4 Wenn a person contact anybody that calls us we 4 Wenn a person contact anybody that calls us we 4 Wenn a person contact anybody that calls us we 4	l			
19 employment? 20 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably have heard of them. 22 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian 25 Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in  Page 63  1 northern Michigan? 2 A I don't - tribes, they're tribes I don't - don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know. 6 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 8 A Yes. 9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your employment in the state? 2 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we took the offset. That would have been the first time it would have come to my attention. 1 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 1 A I know it was more than once. 1 R Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two our offsets have happened more than I mean, they blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at  1 paper report that would give us the details of the account. 2 Q Okay. And so, back in 2002, when the first took place, at that time Mr. Fratzke asked you to check and see whether there were earlier offsets? 1 don't remember the timing of that. I think some time during that period of 2002 to 2005, an issue  Page 65  1 don't - tribes, they're tribes I don't - don't 4 offsets?  2 was raised about another offset and we tried to verify whether it existed or didn't. And you concluded that there had been no other offsets?  We could not find one. Okay. So, let's go back to the 2002 time frame. Tell me what's the first thing you remember hearing about KBIC and offsets in 2002. Well, my memory is Walt called us and told us it happened because the tribe called him. So I would account number, verify it happened, find out the deta	180			
20 A Well, I have vacationed the UP a lot so I probably have heard of them.  21 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in Page 63  1 northern Michigan? 2 A I don't tribes, they're tribes I don't don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know.  6 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community?  8 A Yes.  9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your tempoyment in the state?  12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we took the offset. That would have been the first time it would have come to my attention.  15 Q And do you recall that there were two different occasions?  16 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two our offsets have happened more than I mean, they our offsets have happened more than I mean, they blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at the first off the world have come to my attention.  20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at the first offset and we tried to verify whether it existed or didn't.  21 A I don't tribes, they're tribes I don't don't was raised about another offset and we tried to verify whether it existed or didn't.  22 And you concluded that there had been no other offsets?  32 A We could not find one.  4 Okay. So, let's go back to the 2002 time frame.  4 Time what's the first thing you remember hearing about KBIC and offsets in 2002.  5 A Well, my memory is Walt called us and told us it happened because the tribe called him. So I would go to my special proc				
21 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this 22 q case, that you know, that's the subject of this 24 case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian 25 Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in 25 Page 63  1 northern Michigan? 2 A I don't tribes, they're tribes I don't don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're 5 Federally recognized, I would not know. 6 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 8 A Yes. When is the first time you had any involvement with 10 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your employment in the state? 12 A I would have come to my attention. 13 took place, at that time Mr. Fratzke asked you to check and see whether there were earlier offsets? 14 A I don't remember the timing of that. I think some time during that period of 2002 to 2005, an issue  Page 65  1 northern Michigan? 2 A I don't tribes, they're tribes I don't don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know. 6 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 8 A Yes. 10 Wee could not find one. 10 Q Okay. So, let's go back to the 2002 time frame. 11 Tell me what's the first thing you remember hearing about KBIC and offsets in 2002. 12 A I would have come to my attention. 13 Tell me what's the first thing you remember hearing about KBIC and offsets in 2002. 14 A I will right. So you believe you received a call from Mr. Fratzke? 15 A Weel, my review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they appen. 16 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they appen. 17 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they appen. 18 A Well in the tribe first own and the tried to verify	20 A	- ·		
2 Q Okay. So even before the offset issue arose in this case, that you know, that's the subject of this case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in Page 63  1 northern Michigan? 2 A I don't - tribes, they're tribes I don't don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know. 4 A Yes. 5 Federally recognized, I would not know. 6 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 8 A Yes. 9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with employment in the state? 1 I would have to say when it was recognized that we took the offset. That would have been the first time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q And do you recall that there were two different occasions? 1 I know it was more than once. 2 Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two our offsets have happened more than I mean, they happen. 2 All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at	l		•	
23 case, that you know, that's the subject of this 24 case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian 25 Community was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in 26 Page 63  Page 63  Page 65  1 northern Michigan? 2 A I don't - tribes, they're tribes I don't don't 3 think about whether they're Federally recognized or 4 not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're 5 Federally recognized, I would not know. 6 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in 7 Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 8 A Yes. 9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with 10 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your employment in the state? 11 The what's the first time it would have been the first time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q And do you recall that there were two different occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 16 Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 17 Q All right. So you believe you received a call from the system history text. Just offhand I do not remember. 20 A All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at	l			
24 case, you were aware that Keweenaw Bay Indian 25 Page 63  Page 63  Page 65  1 northern Michigan?  2 A I don't - tribes, they're tribes I don't don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know.  6 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community?  8 A Yes.  9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your employment in the state?  12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we took the offset. That would have been the first time it would have come to my attention.  15 Q And do you recall that there were two different occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe?  16 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions?  17 A I know it was more than once.  18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions?  20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more thanI mean, they happen.  21 A I don't remember the timing of that. I think some time during that period of 2002 to 2005, an issue  Page 65  Page 65  A durit member the timing of that. I think some time during that period of 2002 to 2005, an issue  Page 65  A durit methorized about another offset and we tried to verify whether it existed or didn't.  3 Q And you concluded that there had been no other offsets?  5 A We could not find one.  6 Q Okay. So, let's go back to the 2002 time frame.  Tell me what's the first thing you remember hearing about KBIC and offsets in 2002.  9 A Well, my memory is Walt called us and told us it happened because the tribe called him. So I would go to my special procedures unit and say here's the account number, verify it happened, find out the details.  14 Q All right. So you believe you received a call from Mr. Fratzke?  15 A Yes.  17 Q All right. Do you know whether the tribe first contacted someone in special procedures?  18 Q All right. An			1	
Page 63  Page 65  Page 65  Page 65  Rommunity was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in Page 65  Page 65  Page 65  Page 65  Rommunity was a Federally recognized Indian tribe in Page 65  I don't - tribes, they're tribes I don't don't think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know.  Qokay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community?  A Yes.  Qokay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community?  A Yes.  Qokay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Keweenaw Bay Indian Community?  A Yes.  Qokay. So, let's go back to the 2002 time frame.  Tell me what's the first thing you remember hearing about KBIC and offsets in 2002.  Well, my memory is Walt called us and told us it happened because the tribe called him. So I would go to my special procedures unit and say here's the account number, verify it happened, find out the details.  It would have come to my attention.  And do you recall that there were two different occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe?  I know it was more than once.  A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously occasions?  A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more thanI mean, they happen.  A I don't know what you mean by that, "part of the system history text." What do you mean by that? When a person contact anybody that calls us we	ì	<del>-</del>	l	
Page 63  1 northern Michigan? 2 A I don't tribes, they're tribes I don't don't 3 think about whether they're Federally recognized or 4 not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're 5 Federally recognized, I would not know. 6 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in 7 Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 8 A Yes. 9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with 10 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your 11 employment in the state? 12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we took the offset. That would have been the first time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q And do you recall that there were two different occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 16 O Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 17 Q All right. So you believe you received a call from Mr. Fratzke? 18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the system history text. Just offnand I do not remember. 20 A And you concluded that there had been no other odifiest. 3 Q And you concluded that there had been no other offsets. 4 We could not find one. 6 Q Okay. So, let's go back to the 2002 time frame. 7 Tell me what's the first thing you remember hearing about KBIC and offsets in 2002. 9 A Well, my memory is Walt called us and told us it happened because the tribe called him. So I would go to my special procedures unit and say here's the account number, verify it happened, find out the details. 11 Q All right. So you believe you received a call from Mr. Fratzke? 12 A I would have been the first time; 13 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the system history text. Just offnand I do not remember. 14 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there on the a contact of didn't. 2 And I do	l .	•	1	_
1 northern Michigan? 2 A I don't tribes, they're tribes I don't don't 3 think about whether they're Federally recognized or 4 not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're 5 Federally recognized, I would not know. 6 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in 7 Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 8 A Yes. 9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with 10 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your 11 employment in the state? 12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we 13 took the offset. That would have been the first 14 time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q And do you recall that there were two different 16 occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 17 A I know it was more than once. 18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the system history text. Just offhand I do not remember. 20 A Anl ight. And actually I'm referring I guess to blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at  10 was raised about another offset and we tried to verify whether it existed or didn't. 3 Q And you concluded that there had been no other offsets?  A We could not find one. 6 Q Okay. So, let's go back to the 2002 time frame. Tell me what's the first thing you remember hearing about KBIC and offsets in 2002.  9 A Well, my memory is Walt called us and told us it happened because the tribe called him. So I would go to my special procedures unit and say here's the account number, verify it happened, find out the details.  14 Q All right. So you believe you received a call from Mr. Fratzke?  15 A Yes.  17 Q All right. Do you know whether the tribe first contacted someone in special procedures? 18 Q Okay. Po you know whether the tribe first contacted someone in special procedures? 19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the system history text. Just offhand I do not remember.  20 And I don't know what you mean by that, "part of the system history text." What do you mean by that?	<del> </del>		23	time during that period of 2002 to 2003, an issue
2 A I don't tribes, they're tribes I don't don't 3 think about whether they're Federally recognized or 4 not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're 5 Federally recognized, I would not know. 6 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in 7 Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 8 A Yes. 9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with 10 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your 11 employment in the state? 12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we 13 took the offset. That would have been the first 14 time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q And do you recall that there were two different 16 occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 17 A I know it was more than once. 18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously 21 our offsets have happened more than I mean, they 22 happen. 24 I don't know what you mean by that, "part of the system history text." What do you mean by that? 24 When a person contact anybody that calls us we		Page 63		Page 65
think about whether they're Federally recognized or not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know.  6 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community?  8 A Yes.  9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with tweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your employment in the state?  12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we took the offset. That would have been the first time it would have come to my attention.  15 Q And do you recall that there were two different occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe?  16 O Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions?  17 A I know it was more than once.  18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two or offsets have happened more than I mean, they happen.  20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at  18 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at  21 And you concluded that there had been no other offsets:  22 A We could not find one.  23 Q All right offsets in 2002.  24 We could not find one.  24 We could not find one.  26 Q Okay. So, let's go back to the 2002 time frame.  27 Tell me what's the first thing you remember hearing about KBIC and offsets in 2002.  28 Well, my memory is Walt called us and told us it happened because the tribe called him. So I would appened because the tribe called him. So I would any involvement with appened because the tribe alled him. So I would the details.  12 account number, verify it happened, find out the details.  13 Q All right. So you believe you received a call from Mr. Fratzke?  15 A Yes.  16 A Yes.  17 Q All right. Do you know whether the tribe first contacted someone in special procedures?  18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two offsets have happened more than I mean, they blocks of offs	1	northern Michigan?	1	was raised about another offset and we tried to
1 not. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're 1 Federally recognized, I would not know. 2 Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in 3 Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 3 A Yes. 4 We could not find one. 5 Q Okay. So, let's go back to the 2002 time frame. 6 Q Okay. So, let's go back to the 2002 time frame. 7 Tell me what's the first thing you remember hearing about KBIC and offsets in 2002. 9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with 10 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your employment in the state? 11 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we took the offset. That would have been the first time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q And do you recall that there were two different occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 16 Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 17 Q All right. Do you know whether the tribe first contacted someone in special procedures? 18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 19 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they our offsets have happened more than I mean, they lappen. 24 All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at  25 A We could not find one. 26 Q Okay. So, let's go back to the 2002 time frame.  7 Tell me what's the first thing you remember hearing about KBIC and offsets in 2002.  9 A Well, my memory is Walt called us and told us it happened because the tribe called him. So I would go to my special procedures unit and say here's the account number, verify it happened, find out the details.  14 Q All right. So you believe you received a call from 15 Mr. Fratzke?  15 A Yes.  17 Q All right. Do you know whether the tribe first time in the state?  18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions?  19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the system history text. What do you mean by that?  20 A Mell, my memory is Walt calle	2 A		2	verify whether it existed or didn't.
ont. I would have no clue if somebody told me we're Federally recognized, I would not know.  Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community?  New Yes.  We when is the first time you had any involvement with Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your employment in the state?  I would have to say when it was recognized that we took the offset. That would have been the first time it would have come to my attention.  And do you recall that there were two different occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe?  Name of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they happen.  All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at  A We could not find one.  Okay. So, let's go back to the 2002 time frame.  Tell me what's the first thing you remember hearing about KBIC and offsets in 2002.  Well, my memory is Walt called us and told us it happened because the tribe called him. So I would go to my special procedures unit and say here's the account number, verify it happened, find out the details.  All right. So you believe you received a call from Mr. Fratzke?  Yes.  All right. Do you know whether the tribe first contacted someone in special procedures?  I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the system history text. Just offhand I do not remember.  All I right. And actually I'm referring I guess to blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at	3		3 Q	And you concluded that there had been no other
6 Q Okay. But anyways you knew there's a tribe in 7 Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community? 8 A Yes. 9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with 10 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your 11 employment in the state? 12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we 13 took the offset. That would have been the first 14 time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q And do you recall that there were two different 16 occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 17 A I know it was more than once. 18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the system history text. Just offhand I do not remember. 20 A Mell, by review of the disclosure things obviously 21 our offsets have happened more than I mean, they happen. 23 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 24 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at	4		4	
Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community?  8 A Yes.  9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with 10 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your 11 employment in the state? 12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we 13 took the offset. That would have been the first 14 time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q And do you recall that there were two different 16 occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 17 A I know it was more than once. 18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the system history text. Just offhand I do not remember. 20 A All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 21 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 22 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 24 When a person contact — anybody that calls us we	5		5 A	We could not find one.
Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community?  8 A Yes.  9 Q When is the first time you had any involvement with 10 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your 11 employment in the state? 12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we 13 took the offset. That would have been the first 14 time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q And do you recall that there were two different 16 occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 17 A I know it was more than once. 18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the system history text. Just offhand I do not remember. 20 A All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 21 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 22 When a person contact — anybody that calls us we	· `		6 Q	Okay. So, let's go back to the 2002 time frame.
9 When is the first time you had any involvement with 10 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your 11 employment in the state? 12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we 13 took the offset. That would have been the first 14 time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q And do you recall that there were two different 16 occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 17 A I know it was more than once. 18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two 19 Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two 20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously 21 our offsets have happened more than I mean, they 22 happen. 23 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 24 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at	7	Michigan called the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community?	7	
10 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community with respect to your 11 employment in the state?  12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we 12 account number, verify it happened, find out the 13 time it would have come to my attention.  15 Q And do you recall that there were two different occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe?  16 Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions?  17 A I know it was more than once.  18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions?  19 occasions?  20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they happen.  21 All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 24 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 24 A When a person contact anybody that calls us we			8	
11 employment in the state? 12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we 13 took the offset. That would have been the first 14 time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q And do you recall that there were two different 16 occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 17 A I know it was more than once. 18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 19 occasions? 10 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they happen. 20 A All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 21 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 21 over the first occurrence with and say here's the account number, verify it happened, find out the account number, verify it happened, it has account number, verify it happened, it happened, find out the account number, verify it happened,	9 Q		9 A	Well, my memory is Walt called us and told us it
11 go to my special procedures unit and say here's the 12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we 13 took the offset. That would have been the first 14 time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q And do you recall that there were two different 16 occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 17 A I know it was more than once. 18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two 19 occasions? 19 occasions? 10 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously 21 our offsets have happened more than I mean, they 22 happen. 23 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 24 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 24 When a person contact anybody that calls us we	1		10	happened because the tribe called him. So I would
12 A I would have to say when it was recognized that we 13 took the offset. That would have been the first 14 time it would have come to my attention. 15 Q And do you recall that there were two different 16 occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 17 A I know it was more than once. 18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 19 occasions? 10 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they 10 All right. Do you know whether the tribe first contacted someone in special procedures? 19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the system history text. Just offhand I do not remember. 20 A All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 21 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 22 When a person contact anybody that calls us we			11	
took the offset. That would have been the first time it would have come to my attention.  15 Q And do you recall that there were two different occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe?  16 occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe?  17 A I know it was more than once.  18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions?  19 occasions?  10 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they our offsets have happened more than I mean, they happen.  20 A All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at the first occasions.  13 details.  14 Q All right. So you believe you received a call from Mr. Fratzke?  15 Mr. Fratzke?  16 A Yes.  17 Q All right. Do you know whether the tribe first contacted someone in special procedures?  18 C ontacted someone in special procedures?  19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the system history text. Just offhand I do not remember.  21 remember.  22 Q And I don't know what you mean by that, "part of the system history text." What do you mean by that?  24 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 24 A When a person contact anybody that calls us we	1		12	
15 Q And do you recall that there were two different 16 occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 17 A I know it was more than once. 18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two 19 occasions? 19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the 20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously 21 our offsets have happened more than I mean, they 22 happen. 23 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 24 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 24 When a person contact anybody that calls us we	1		5	
15 Q And do you recall that there were two different 16 occasions when offsets were taken against the tribe? 17 A I know it was more than once. 18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions? 19 occasions? 19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the system history text. Just offhand I do not remember. 20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they happen. 21 And I don't know what you mean by that, "part of the system history text." What do you mean by that? 22 All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at blocks of offsets.	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14 Q	All right. So you believe you received a call from
17 A I know it was more than once.  18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two occasions?  19 occasions?  19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the system history text. Just offhand I do not remember.  20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously our offsets have happened more than I mean, they happen.  21 happen.  22 And I don't know what you mean by that, "part of the system history text." What do you mean by that?  23 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at blocks of offsets.			1	Mr. Fratzke?
18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two 19 occasions? 19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the 20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously 21 our offsets have happened more than I mean, they 22 happen. 23 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 24 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 24 When a person contact anybody that calls us we			3	
18 Q Okay. Do you know whether there were more than two 19 occasions? 19 A I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the 20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously 21 our offsets have happened more than I mean, they 22 happen. 23 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 24 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 24 When a person contact anybody that calls us we			17 Q	All right. Do you know whether the tribe first
20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously 21 our offsets have happened more than I mean, they 22 happen. 23 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 24 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 20 system history text. Just offhand I do not 21 remember. 22 Q And I don't know what you mean by that, "part of the 23 system history text." What do you mean by that? 24 When a person contact anybody that calls us we			2	
20 A Well, by review of the disclosure things obviously 21 our offsets have happened more than I mean, they 22 happen. 23 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 24 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 24 When a person contact anybody that calls us we			1	I don't know. I mean, that would be part of the
22 happen. 23 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 24 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 24 When a person contact anybody that calls us we			1	
23 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 24 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 24 When a person contact anybody that calls us we		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
23 Q All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to 24 blocks of offsets. Are you aware that there was at 24 When a person contact anybody that calls us we	l .		1 -	And I don't know what you mean by that, "part of the
The first a person contact—anybody that cans as we	123 0	All right. And actually I'm referring I guess to	23	
	1 -			
25 least one offset taken in 2002? 25 have the ability to enter the fact that that contact	24		1	When a person contact anybody that calls us we

	Page 66	Page 68
1	occurred.	1 If for some reason there's a reference that got
2 Q	Okay. And did you go back for purposes of this	2 overlooked then we would send it to you. But I
3	lawsuit, go back and look to see whether there was	3 suspect it's probably because they went to Walt.
4	any documentation like that?	4 Baker and Walt have been contacting each other for
5 A	We reviewed the account, yes.	5 years.
6 Q	Okay. And that's a computer screen?	6 BY MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:
7 A	Yes.	7 Q Let me explore something else though. What would
8 Q	Did you find anything?	8 you look at on the screen? Would it be a log of the
9 A	I think there were a few notes in there, but I don't	9 days contents?
10	remember dates of those notes, versus dates of when	10 A Log of yeah, it's by date. Comments by date,
11	Walt called. If an issue crops up with our	11 yes.
12	procedures special procedures unit, as I	12 Q All right. So you wouldn't be looking you
13	mentioned before, that is forwarded to the	wouldn't be typing in Keweenaw Bay Indian Community
14	supervisor	and pulling up a screen that shows all the activity
15 Q	Okay.	with respect to Keweenaw Bay Indian Community or
16 A	who then would have brought it to me. So I	16 would you?
17	really don't know what the record shows, but I don't	17 A For delinquent taxes for that account number?
18	believe that happened.	18 Q Right.
19 Q		19 A Yes.
20	produced in this case the screens that you went back	20 Q So you do that. Has that been produced?
21	and looked at with respect to KBIC?	21 A Well, again, I know we looked at it. I I don't
22 A	•	22 remember
23 Q	•	23 Q Right.
24 A	Well, they were looked at. I know we looked at	24 MR. DUROCHER: Okay. That's what I'm
25	them.	25 getting at, Kevin. If there's I can see if there
	Page 67	Page 69
1, ,	·	_
1 Q	<u> </u>	1 is a days log and there was no call that came in
2	whether they were printed off and produced in this case?	2 that day, then it wouldn't make sense to produce it.
I -	No. I don't don't recall.	3 But if there is screens that they can plug in to
i		4 access information about Keweenaw Bay Indian
5 Q   6	You don't know one way or the other or you don't think they were?	5 Community and offset activities, it sounds like the
l _		6 witness isn't sure whether that was printed off and 7 produced. And that's what I would like to have
7 A		
9	MR. DUROCHER: All right. I guess that's	8 checked.
10	another thing we would ask for.  MR. MOODY: Well, the thing is if it wasn't	9 MR. MOODY: Uhm
11	produced, its probably because it didn't show	10 BY MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING: 11 Q Am I misunderstanding something, Mr. Reynolds?
12	anything. And if I understand correctly, the screen	11 Q Am I misunderstanding something, Mr. Reynolds? 12 A Every account has a log of contact.
13	would show a contact from coming from KBIC.	,
14	Question is whether it came to Walt or to SPU. I	1
15	suspect it probably went to Walt but	14 A Yeah. And I don't know whether they called us or 15 didn't call us.
16	THE WITNESS: Can I make a statement here?	16 Q Right.
1	Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:	17 A I know in the discovery process I had staff review
18 Q		18 that. So
19 A	•	19 Q Okay.
20	talk to us, they talk to Walt.	20 A That's all I can respond to at this point.
21 Q		21 Q But you could go in on your STAR system, you can go
22 A	-	in and check the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community
23	MR. MOODY: But to shorten it, yeah, go	23 account?
24	ahead and put that in and we'll check and see if	24 A Yes.
25	there is no reference, then there's nothing there.	25 Q What will it show on that screen, typically?
127	mere is no reference, men mere s noming mere.	~~ \ what will it show on that screen, typically?

n		
Page 70		Page 72
1 A It would show some of the the users that touch		here's little numbers down at the bottom of the
2 the account, the actions they take are recorded, if		page.
3 there is any through codes and other things. If		Oh.
4 it's something that requires a comment, a comment is		All right. The reason I say that, it looks like
5 entered.		hronologically the first entry on the second page
6 (Deposition Exhibit Number 42 was marked		s the earliest entry; is that right?
7 for identification.)		Yes.
8 BY MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:		All right. The first entry is February 21, 1997; is
9 Q This is Reynolds 42. Mr. Reynolds, I'm handing you 10 the reason this is Number 42 is because we went		hat right?
		Uh-huh.
,		I know I have worked on other cases with computer
		entries and there's a lot of jargon and shorthand
13 Q This is Exhibit 42. And you know, I thought maybe I		erms and things like that, so I'm wondering if we
would show you this now to see if this will help give us some context to the screens that you're		can just walk through and you can tell me what these
•		hings say, okay?
16 talking about. 17 A This is the screen.	ł	Okay, yeah.
	1 -	If you know. So, how about that first entry for
18 Q Okay. So, this appears to be a two-page document 19 dated let's see somewhere in here I think I saw	ł	1997.
20 I guess there's some entry dates. The first one	1	Sent to special procedures to change assessment date
being November 26, 2002 it shows the name Keweenaw	1	to blank for those assessments. And it would have
22 Bay Indian Community. Bates numbers on the pages		been entered by our hearings unit. And the person
23 are 859 and 860. So maybe you can walk me through	ł	would be PAW. I don't recognize those initials.
24 and kind of explain what this is.		It would be somebody who handled the hearing, you'd expect, somebody from treasury?
25 A Well, this is the for want of a better term	i -	Somebody in hearings. I don't know whether that
	ZJA	
Page 71	-	Page 73
1 the history text of an account.	ł	would be the clerk or who. But somebody in
2 Q Okay.	1	hearings.
3 A And it would record - the purpose is to record	3 Q	What is the purpose of changing an assessment date?
4 anything that needed to be documented outside of	4 A	Assessments come to us with dates on them.
5 normal account system changes.	5 Q	Okay.
6 Q And so this is someone from the special procedures unit actually sitting down and typing in the	6 A	This indicates to me that that for whatever
, , , , , , , , , , ,	] -	reason, that process wasn't wasn't clean or good
8 computer? 9 A It could be anyone who has access to STAR	1 .	or had an error in it. So the date needed to be
9 A It could be anyone who has access to STAR 10 Q Okay.	10 Q	changed.  But here they're changing the date to 00-00-0000,
11 A typing in a comment. It wouldn't necessarily	1 7	right?
just be restricted to special procedures.	12 A	Yes.
13 Q Who else has access to STAR?	13 Q	So what significance does that have with respect to
14 A All the collections staff.	-	your unit?
15 Q Okay. Mr. Fratzke?	15 A	I think it relates to the system and the
16 A I don't know offhand.	1	restrictions within the system based on dates.
17 Q Okay. You do?	17 Q	So, I guess I don't understand what that means. Did
18 A Yes.	, -	the numbers after the dates, those four I numbers,
19 Q Okay. All right. It looks like it'd probably make	1	you know
sense if we chronologically go to second page of	20 A	Yes.
21 Exhibit 42 first; is that right?	21 Q	Those are the assessments?
22 A Yes.	22 A	Correct.
23 Q And are you on the second page?	23 Q	Those are assessment numbers?
24 A Yes.	24 A	Yes.
25 Q Oh, I mean the second physical page, page 860. See	25 Q	And those assessments were made do you know when

Page 74		Page 76
1 those assessments were made?	1 Q	Two different things. Okay. Does the collection
2 A Not without looking, no.	-	group have anything to do with liens?
3 Q Okay. I will represent to you that the assessments	3 A	Yes.
4 were made in 1996, okay?	4 Q	What would happen if a lien request was approved?
5 A Okay.	5 A	We would generate a document that would go to the
6 Q Do you know why the assessment date wouldn't be 1996		County and it would be recorded as a lien against
7 here?	_	property.
8 MR. MOODY: If you know.	, 8 Q	Have you ever done that with an Indian tribe?
9 THE WITNESS: Again, you know, there	9 A	I don't know.
10 this the system prevents certain things from	10 Q	Okay. All right. So they in 1999 the lien
11 happening based on dates.	•	request is denied. Do you know who denied that?
12 BY MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:	12 A	Our initials at the end of that is JF and COL. That
13 Q Okay.		tells me it was a collection person. That person
14 A Once an assessment is final, the system doesn't		has retired. That person's name was Joe Freer.
15 allow things to happen, or it allows things to	15 Q	He would have been he would have been the one
16 happen.		13
17 Q Okay.	17 A	that would have denied the lien request? Yes.
18 A And I guess the next comment is the one that	18 Q	
19 would	-	Is that because the assessments were still in hearing status?
20 Q Oh, okay.	20	
21 A would characterize this.	21	MR. MOODY: If you know.
22 Q All right,		THE WITNESS: Well it could be a
23 A If based on the date there are system codes that	[	combination of that. When that approval comes to
24 won't allow liens to happen until after an	1	you, you look at the account. Clearly there's a
25 assessment is final, this change and the fact that	1	history text that changes the date and it's by
The same of the same of the same	23	hearing. So I don't know the exact reason.
Page 75		Page 77
1 hearing made it tells me they put the assessments in	1 BY	MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:
2 hearings and therefore, we want to make sure the	2 Q	Right.
3 thing was not the account was not liened.	3 A	But clearly there's a note there and he followed
4 Q Okay. All right.	4	that note.
5 A So when that happened, we had already had the	5 Q	Right. Ordinarily you would not expect to see a
6 second comment says we already had had a request.	6	lien approved if an assessment is at a hearing?
7 Liens require approval	7 A	Right. Right.
8 Q Right.	8 Q	Then there's no activity for another almost for over
9 A I mean, somebody requests them, a supervisor or		two years, right?
management approves them. So a lien request denied,	10 A	Right.
their request was denied. All hearing and all	11 Q	Then May 8, 2001 can you tell me what that means,
12 assessments in hearings status. We cannot put an	12	what that says?
account in hearing status if the date is final. So	13 A	Well, TP is taxpayer. CPS is correspondence. And
they went back to allow the hearing status to occur	ŧ	we have the word summons. So we received a summons
15 so a hearing could happen.		dated February 16th, '01. Treasury named is
16 Q So in 1999 someone had made a request to put a lien		Defendant. CPS forwarded to AG's office for review.
1.7 on based on the assessments?	17 Q	Okay.
18 A Yes.	18 A	So we forwarded that document to the AG's office for
19 Q And what's the ramifications from your group if a	ì	review.
20 lien is allowed?	20 Q	Did you retain a copy of that? Do you know would
21 A Ramifications?		your collections group retain a copy?
22 Q Right. Here the lien request is denied. If a lien	22 A	As of that date, I don't believe so.
request was allowed, does that mean you could do an	23 Q	You didn't have a procedure in place at that time
24 offset?		that you would keep a copy?
25 A Liens and offsets are two different things.	25 A	We have record retention procedures. I don't I

	Page 78	-	Page 80
1	just offhand I couldn't tell you whether that would	1 A	And I just, offhand, I don't know I don't
2	would have been kept or how it was kept or if it	2	remember whose they are.
3	still exists.	3 Q	Okay. All right. Then let's go to the next entry
4 Q	Okay. Do you know what type of lawsuit this was?	4	here, which is April 17, 2002.
5 A	No. I mean, this is all the information we have.	5 A	Yes.
6 Q	Okay. And you never went back, and once this	6 Q	All right. Can you read that one for me?
7	lawsuit started went back and tried to find this	7 A	Petition for review of administrative division and
8	summons that was dated February 16, 2001?	8	attachments received on April 16th, sent to Debbie
9 A	Not to my knowledge.	9	Puckett, who is my secretary in the Collection
10	MR. DUROCHER: Do you know whether the AG's	10	Administration, has to do with seizure of cigarettes
11	office, Kevin, has a copy of that?	11	in January of 2002. And it was sent by Sandra Braun
12	MR. MOODY: Petition?	12	in our bankruptcy unit. And I guess this is the
13	MR. DUROCHER: Yeah,	13	place I make the comment that the bankruptcy unit
14	MR. MOODY: I couldn't tell you.	14	received it, they may not have been the intended
15	MR. DUROCHER: Okay. That's something I	15	party so they forwarded it. So it's kind of like
16	think we would also ask for. I know Mr. Baker's	16	the summons. Were we the intended party? I can't
17	letter to Mr. Fratzke that we looked at yesterday	17	tell from here. But our procedure is to forward it,
18	said this was in litigation, and I think Mr. Fratzke	18	so
19	said yesterday that that was an error, but now that	19 Q	And that's what you did in the next entry?
20	I see there was a summons sent here and that's I	20 A	Yes. Received above petition and forwarded it to
21	hadn't realized that.	21	Walt Fratzke.
22	You don't know what that's referring to	22 Q	Then the next entry is September 20, 2002?
23	either?	23 A	Yes.
24	MR. MOODY: Well I believe that this	24 Q	All right. Can you walk through that one?
25	account is by taxpayer, not necessarily by	25 A	Hearings order dated 9/20/02 assessment, then
	Page 79		Page 81
1	assessment. And you do get into the cigarette tax	1	there's the number, upheld as originally issued.
2	issues and there was a property tax dispute at one	2	And then it gives the amounts.
3	point too, wasn't there? And a lien I think would	3 Q	Okay.
4	be going to property tax I	4 A	Assessment number upheld as originally issued. And
5	THE WITNESS: Probably. Can I make a	5	there's the amounts. And they go they step
6	clarification here?	6	through
7	MR. MOODY: Sure.	7 Q	Yep.
8	THE WITNESS: Just to help this out. If	8 A	all four assessments removed from hearings hold,
9	collections received a summons, we don't try to	9	docket closed and Dianne Mulnicks (ph) I don't
10	determine what it pertains to. We just record the	10	know whether she still works for the department or
11	fact that we got it. So that's what that is. It's	11	not, but, she's the one who removed it, somebody not
12	a record. I can	12	in collections.
13	MR. MOODY: I suspect it has nothing to do	13 Q	And what's OPRD?
14 15	with our case. That's	14 A	I don't remember. We have had a lot of different
16	MR. DUROCHER: That may be right.	15	unit changes. Obviously that was a unit, most
$\begin{vmatrix} 10 \\ 17 \end{vmatrix}$	MR. MOODY: You had the I'm assuming	16	likely it stands for operations, but other than
18	that's what this whole thing is	17	that, I don't know.
19	MR. DUROCHER: That may be right. I don't	18 Q	And while a while a debt like this or
20	remember the dates on those. But okay, that's helpful.	19	assessments like this are in hearing status, no
1	neipiui. Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:	20	offsets would occur?
22 Q		21 A	Correct.
23 A	The state of the s	22 Q	Because there's no final amount that's due?
1 1	, Proposition of the proposition	23 A	It's not based on the final amount. It's based on
24	procedures.	2/	the hearing and and states
24 25 Q	procedures. Okay.	24 25 Q	the hearing code and status. Okay.

	Page 82	<u> </u>	Page 84
1 A	The amounts still show within the system.	-	_
2 Q	All right. Is this what we're looking at here,	1 2	that from within your department on a particular
3	is this part of the STAR system?	3 A	account?
4 A	Yes.	3 A 4 Q	,
5 Q	Okay. But anyway the STAR system would not	5	Okay. So, if for example, if Mr. Fratzke had said,
6	recognize until after the hearing status is removed,	6	I don't want any I don't want to do any offsets
7	it wouldn't recognize these debts as something that	7	with respect to any Indian tribe, your office would then figure out the account ID for each Indian
8	needed to be collected?	8	tribe, and then place a bypass so they wouldn't be
9 A	It would not show them as something needed to be	9	offset?
10	collected and it has some restrictions on what can	10 A	
11	happen when it's in those statuses.	11	cleanly because I would have to have the account
12 Q	Okay. When you and Mr. Fratzke talked about Indian	12	number. You can do a search.
13	tribes and offsets, was there ever any discussion	13 Q	Right.
14	about attempting to exempt Indian tribes from the	14 A	But if you're not exact, I mean, we don't we
15	MAIN computer, you know, so that offsets wouldn't	15	we only search by name or by account number.
16	occur whenever it was an Indian tribe?	16 Q	Okay.
17 A	All the discussions I remember are if it happens,	17 A	That's the only groupings we have.
18	call me, talk to me, and we'll let you know whether	18 Q	All right.
19	to refund it or not.	19 A	So if the name's not correct, you know, you're
20 Q	Okay. All right. So now we're on the 11/25/02,	20	looking for something, who knows what you're going
21	November 25th, 2002.	21	to find. Whether you're going to find all of them
22 A	Yep.	22	or not, you got to be given the account number in
23 Q	Can you walk through that one?	23	order to make this effective.
24 A	Corrected assessment on all four assessments listed	24 Q	Who has the master list of the account numbers?
25	above. I'm not sure what SBT	25 A	I would turn to Walt Fratzke and say, who?
	Page 83		Page 85
1 Q	Should be tax only?	1 Q	Is this a taxpayer ID? Is the account number the
2 A	,	2	same as the taxpayer ID?
3	Mulnicks was the one that did that, not a collection	3 A	* *
4	person.	4 Q	So Mr. Fratzke could get the taxpayer ID from the
5 Q	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5	various Indian tribes, give those to you, you could
6	interest?	6	then say bypass all of those?
7 A	No.	7 A	We can bypass them, yes.
8 Q	All right. So what happens when she says should be	8 Q	There was never any discussion about doing that?
9	tax only, no interest, does somebody then have to do	9 A	No, there was never any direction to do that.
10	something to change it?	10 Q	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
11 A 12 Q		11	is that right?
13 A	•	12 A	I may have asked the question.
13 A	She did it. Corrected assessments. She corrected the assessments.	13 Q	*
15 Q		14 A	
16	Then we go to page the first page of	15 Q	
17	Exhibit 42 which is Bates number 859. And on that	16 A 17	I mean, normally if we're having a problem I will
18	same day it shows November 26, 2002. Can you read	18	say, What else do we need to watch out for? It will
19	that one for me?	19 Q	be worded as a general question.
20 A		20 A	
21 Q	1 F F 100 J10 J10 J10 J10 J10 J10 J10 J10 J10	21 Q	
22 A		22 A	
	- not have the account number entered into the	23 Q	
23		,	CAGE DU DE GERMAN IN HIMERT HIS DVDARS DET MILVE
23	· ·		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	system to prevent any offsets from occurring.	24 25 A	Reynolds on Per my direction.

1	Page 86	Page 88
1 Q	on November 26th?	1 A Walt is our expert. That's who I turned to.
2 A	Correct.	2 Q Right. And you don't remember that conversation?
3 Q	How did that come about?	3 A No, not in particular, no.
4 A	I don't remember. I don't remember.	4 Q Do you remember any conversations you had
5 Q	Now, this this these entries don't show that	5 internally?
6	the offsets occurred, right?	6 A Well, my conversation would be with my staff: Did
7 A	No. This this screen does not show that the	7 you put it on bypass?
8	offsets occurred.	8 Q Right,
9 Q	But clearly by November 26, 2002 the offsets had	9 A I mean, that verbal verification, that's what that
10	occurred for 2002?	10 is.
11 A	Yes.	11 Q I'm going to make a lawyer's distinction here though
12 Q	Right. And can you tell from this when how much	12 I know you know things happened based on what we're
13	earlier than November 26th?	looking at in Exhibit 42, right? Because that's
14 A	Not from these screens.	1.4 their reporting, so you know they happened and
15 Q	Do you know?	you're telling me this is how it happened?
16 A	No, I don't remember how much earlier they were.	16 A Correct.
17 Q	Okay. What do you recall happening that prompted	17 Q I'm asking do you have an independent recollection
18	the entry here that says account placed on bypass?	18 of any conversations you had with anyone in your
19 A	Again, all the the discussion I've had with Walt	19 department or
20	is, it tells me that I would have talked to Walt or	20 A No.
21	Walt would have called me and said put it on bypass.	21 Q or your division?
22 Q	All right. And you believe here that based upon the	22 A No.
23	entries we have seen, that if the Community if	23 Q Okay. We're on the second entry on the first page
24	someone from the Community had contacted the	24 there.
25	Department of Treasury, you don't believe it was	25 A Right.
	Page 87	Page 89
1	that they contacted someone within your department,	1 Q November 26th, 2002. Can you read that one for me?
2	correct?	
	correct:	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since
3 A		,
3 A		2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since
1 "	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible.
4	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20,
4 5 Q	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred?
4 5 Q 6	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts.
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation?	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one?
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation?  No.	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes.
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation?  No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke?
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation?  No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?  Well, I'm going to say based on that comment	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke? 12 A Correct.
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 Q	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation?  No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?  Well, I'm going to say based on that comment  Right. But you just don't have recollection of what	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke? 12 A Correct. 13 Q But you don't remember anything about that?
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation? No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?  Well, I'm going to say based on that comment  Right. But you just don't have recollection of what was discussed between	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke? 12 A Correct. 13 Q But you don't remember anything about that? 14 A No.
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 A	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation? No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?  Well, I'm going to say based on that comment  Right. But you just don't have recollection of what was discussed between  No.	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke? 12 A Correct. 13 Q But you don't remember anything about that? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. Do you know how much the offsets were?
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 A	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation? No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?  Well, I'm going to say based on that comment  Right. But you just don't have recollection of what was discussed between  No.  you and Mr. Fratzke?	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke? 12 A Correct. 13 Q But you don't remember anything about that? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. Do you know how much the offsets were? 16 A Well, the next line tells you
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 A 16 Q 17 A	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation? No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?  Well, I'm going to say based on that comment  Right. But you just don't have recollection of what was discussed between  No.  you and Mr. Fratzke?  No.	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke? 12 A Correct. 13 Q But you don't remember anything about that? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. Do you know how much the offsets were? 16 A Well, the next line tells you 17 Q All right.
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 Q	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation? No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?  Well, I'm going to say based on that comment  Right. But you just don't have recollection of what was discussed between  No.  you and Mr. Fratzke?  No.  Do you keep notes of those kinds of things?	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke? 12 A Correct. 13 Q But you don't remember anything about that? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. Do you know how much the offsets were? 16 A Well, the next line tells you 17 Q All right. 18 A when they were entered by our special procedures
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 Q 19 A	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation?  No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?  Well, I'm going to say based on that comment  Right. But you just don't have recollection of what was discussed between  No.  you and Mr. Fratzke?  No.  Do you keep notes of those kinds of things?  No. The notes are supposed to be in the account.	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke? 12 A Correct. 13 Q But you don't remember anything about that? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. Do you know how much the offsets were? 16 A Well, the next line tells you 17 Q All right. 18 A when they were entered by our special procedures 19 person.
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 Q 19 A 20	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation?  No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?  Well, I'm going to say based on that comment  Right. But you just don't have recollection of what was discussed between  No.  you and Mr. Fratzke?  No.  Do you keep notes of those kinds of things?  No. The notes are supposed to be in the account.  No.	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke? 12 A Correct. 13 Q But you don't remember anything about that? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. Do you know how much the offsets were? 16 A Well, the next line tells you 17 Q All right. 18 A when they were entered by our special procedures 19 person. 20 Q All right. Let's go through that?
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 Q 19 A 20 21 Q	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation? No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?  Well, I'm going to say based on that comment Right. But you just don't have recollection of what was discussed between No.  you and Mr. Fratzke?  No.  Do you keep notes of those kinds of things?  No. The notes are supposed to be in the account.  No.  All right. So, do you recall conversations with	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke? 12 A Correct. 13 Q But you don't remember anything about that? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. Do you know how much the offsets were? 16 A Well, the next line tells you 17 Q All right. 18 A when they were entered by our special procedures person. 20 Q All right. Let's go through that? 21 A Well, not the offsets, the refund. But it tells me
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 Q 20 21 Q 22	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation? No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?  Well, I'm going to say based on that comment Right. But you just don't have recollection of what was discussed between No.  you and Mr. Fratzke?  No.  Do you keep notes of those kinds of things?  No. The notes are supposed to be in the account.  No.  All right. So, do you recall conversations with anyone else about the KBIC offset that occurred in	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke? 12 A Correct. 13 Q But you don't remember anything about that? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. Do you know how much the offsets were? 16 A Well, the next line tells you 17 Q All right. 18 A when they were entered by our special procedures person. 20 Q All right. Let's go through that? 21 A Well, not the offsets, the refund. But it tells me that we refunded, I would assume they're the same.
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 Q 19 A 21 Q 22 Q 23	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation? No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?  Well, I'm going to say based on that comment Right. But you just don't have recollection of what was discussed between No.  you and Mr. Fratzke?  No.  Do you keep notes of those kinds of things?  No. The notes are supposed to be in the account.  No.  All right. So, do you recall conversations with anyone else about the KBIC offset that occurred in 2002?	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke? 12 A Correct. 13 Q But you don't remember anything about that? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. Do you know how much the offsets were? 16 A Well, the next line tells you 17 Q All right. 18 A when they were entered by our special procedures person. 20 Q All right. Let's go through that? 21 A Well, not the offsets, the refund. But it tells me that we refunded, I would assume they're the same. 23 Q Okay.
4 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 Q 20 21 Q 22	Correct. If they had, it would show on here when they did.  Sure. So, it's your belief that someone contacted Mr. Fratzke, and then Mr. Fratzke likely contacted you?  Yes.  All right. And do you remember that conversation?  No.  All right. Do you know what occurred?  Well, I'm going to say based on that comment  Right. But you just don't have recollection of what was discussed between  No.  you and Mr. Fratzke?  No.  Do you keep notes of those kinds of things?  No. The notes are supposed to be in the account.  No.  All right. So, do you recall conversations with anyone else about the KBIC offset that occurred in 2002?  Other than within our staff, no.	2 A Refund of all offsets that have occurred since 3 9/20/02 are to be done as soon as possible. 4 Q Now, does that suggest to you that September 20, 5 2002 is when the offsets occurred? 6 A Yes, or thereabouts. 7 Q And then did you actually enter this one? 8 A Yes. My initials are behind it, yes. 9 Q All right. And again, you believe that this would 10 have been based on that same conversation with Mr. 11 Fratzke? 12 A Correct. 13 Q But you don't remember anything about that? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. Do you know how much the offsets were? 16 A Well, the next line tells you 17 Q All right. 18 A when they were entered by our special procedures person. 20 Q All right. Let's go through that? 21 A Well, not the offsets, the refund. But it tells me that we refunded, I would assume they're the same.

	Page 90	<u>.                                    </u>	Page 92
1	vendor offsets as of 9/20/02.	1 A	We have to adjust really it says IDA,
2 Q	And when you say "vendor offsets", who's the vendor?	2	intradepartmental adjustment from I lost track of
3 A	Well, that's again, we talked about the MAIN	3	the R collections procedures for those amounts.
4	system. All our people refer to that as the vendor	4	So they have to once we have done the refund, we
5	system, that's the thing that generates the checks.	5	have to adjust the account detail to show that that
6 Q	Okay.	6	money is take money off the account.
7 A	Refunds processed for. And then it names the	7 Q	Okay.
8	individual refunds	8 A	As you know, it removes it as a payment.
9 Q	Okay.	9 Q	Okay. So then, effectively what happens this would
10 A	that were processed.	10	be one of your special procedures people is going
11 Q	All right.	11	and doing an manual override, right?
12 A	Request forwarded to Betty Lott, supervisor for	12 A	They're doing a manual adjustment to the account.
13	approval. And Angie was the person at that time, I	13 Q	The adjustment would result in the vendor payments,
14	remember Angie now, now that I see the name. And	14	the payments that were due based on what the vendor
15	she's in the SP, special procedures unit.	15	computer system told you, those would then be
16 Q	Right. Betty Lott was the was and still is the	16	authorized to be sent to the taxpayer?
17	director of that unit?	17 A	The vendor payment tells us there's an offset, the
18 A	Supervisor.	18	STAR system posts that detail to the account.
19 Q	Supervisor. Okay. And from looking at this can you	19 Q	
20	tell what funds were used as offsets?	20 A	To do the refund, they have to go and create a check
21 A	No.	21	outside of STAR, and then they have to change the
22 Q	How would you find that out?	22	detail within the account.
23 A	We would have to do some research either with our	23 Q	
24	finance and accounting group or we would have to	24 A	
25	call the agency and have them do the research.	25 Q	
	Page 91	<u>-</u> <u>-</u>	Page 93
1 Q	•	7	
I		1 2	Exhibit 42 doesn't show any entries beyond November
1		3 A	27th, 2002. Correct.
·3 Q   4	offsets that were at issue here back in 2002?	4 Q	
5 A		5 A	
6	refund it, we'll refund it.	6	system.
7 Q	•	7 Q	•
8	wanted these offsets reversed?	8 A	
9 A		9	built many years ago.
10 Q		10 Q	
111	through that one more for me?	11 A	•
12 A		12	enforcement functions. It is a mainframe system.
13	approval. Pam Butler, that's our manager, our	13	We have through our contract with the contractor we
14	collection one of our collection managers. So	14	have a much more modern system where we now handle
15	she's approving that request after Betty Lott would	15	our collection functions, not the accounting
16	have again the system will show an approval if	16	functions with the dollars but the collection,
17	you're looking at the the screen that does the	17	collection history notes, and other collection
18	approval, it shows the initials. Pam wanted to make	18	functions that we do.
1	sure since this was a rush that it didn't get lost	19 Q	
19		1	would be found on the MARKS system?
1	and so she actually entered it showing she sent an	120	MODIO OC TORRIO OLI MIC INTERIORO SASICILI.
19 20 21	and so she actually entered it showing she sent an e-mail to the assistant administrator for approval.	20 21 A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20 21	e-mail to the assistant administrator for approval.	21 A	. Correct.
20	e-mail to the assistant administrator for approval.  Okay. So okay. Then, let's go through the last	į.	Correct. All right. And is there activity since November
20 21 22 Q	e-mail to the assistant administrator for approval.  Okay. So okay. Then, let's go through the last entry there on the page.	21 A 22 Q	Correct. All right. And is there activity since November 27th, 2002?

	Page 94		Page 96
1 Q	All right.	1 Q	Okay.
2 A	right now. I suspect there's our comments out	2 A	similar to these.
3	there. There's quite a gap in time. So I suspect	3 Q	All right. The you show on November 26, 2002 on
4	there's more history text there.	4	Exhibit 42 that the account is placed on bypass,
5 Q	Okay. The MARKS system was the reason what was	5	right?
6	the reason for turning the Keweenaw Bay Indian	6 A	Yes.
7	Community comments over to the MARKS system after	7 Q	Did at some point then you have to take the account
8	November 26, 2002?	8	off of bypass?
9 A	It's the system we used	9 A	
10 Q	It wasn't because it was KBIC?	10	bypass when the issue is resolved and remove it.
11 A	for everybody.	11 Q	· -
12 Q	Everybody transferred over?	12 A	·
13 A	Yep. Yep.	13	call it malfunction, but sometimes it doesn't catch
14	MR. DUROCHER: Have you seen the comments	14	everything and we have done research trying to
15	since November 27th, 2002?	15	figure out why and we haven't. So occasionally even
16	MR. MOODY: I don't know the documents well	16	though we put an account on bypass occasionally an
17	enough. I mean, do you have a copy of the screen?	17	offset still occurs.
18	I mean, it seems to me initially you were surprised	18 Q	
19	when you were asking him about screens, but you had	19	respect to KBIC, right?
20	it right there. Are you sure	20 A	
21	MR. DUROCHER: I'm not sure of anything.	21 Q	
22	I'm sort of like you.	22	says, put this on a bypass, reserve the bypass. And
23	MR. MOODY: It's yeah, you know	23	you do that?
24	MR. DUROCHER: We'll see.	24 A	· ·
25	MR. MOODY: We went through and turned over	25 Q	
	Page 95		Page 97
1	everything in good faith.	1 A	Uh-huh.
2	MR. DUROCHER: And I'm not questioning	2 Q	<del></del>
3	that.	3 A	
4	MR. MOODY: If you look at it and the 2005	4	see if there was any direction and then second as I
5	screen isn't there, that specifically, you know,	5	said, that's for whatever reason, that computer
6	we'll try and pull things out.	6	system is not perfect, and occasionally even when
7	MR. DUROCHER: I'm guessing we don't have	7	numbers are on bypass and we go back and verify,
8	it. This you know, as we were talking, it all of	8	that system still takes that automatically.
9	a sudden triggered the thought on this one. I don't	9 (	•
10	recall seeing something similar	10	offsets occurred, do you recall ever trying to
11	THE WITNESS: It wouldn't look similar.	11	figure out why they occurred?
12	MR. DUROCHER: It wouldn't look similar?	12 A	
13	Oh, okay.	13	seems to fail, I always go to my STAR manager
14	MR. MOODY: Totally different.	14	saying, have we learned anything new? It's just one
15	THE WITNESS: It's going to look totally	15	of those things within that computer system that we
16	different.	16	have not been able to pinpoint.
17	MR. DUROCHER: Let's walk through the	17 (	•
18	documents I have then we'll figure out whether we	18	taken in 2005 is because the bypass system failed?
19	have got it or not.	19 /	A I don't know.
	Y MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:	20	MR. MOODY: Asked and answered.
21 Q		1	BY MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:
22	occurring after 2002 with respect to KBIC?	22 (	•
23 A	•	1	department to go ahead and take this bypass system
24	be other comments some place to show what we were		off?
25	doing	25 4	We would have to look at the history text.

	Page 106	Page 108
1	would likely tell us why this account, KBIC account,	1 something not in evidence. But go ahead.
	was retained within collection?	2 THE WITNESS: No. We have a million
	. I don't know that it will. It may be that it was in	3 accounts on the system. I have 80 people. There is
	the action codes. Possibly this period it was still	4 no way to look at every account. We have devised
	in hearing. So if it's in hearing it won't go to	5 some mechanisms to try to catch things. Others we
	MARKS so the notice	6 have to adjust after the fact.
7 Q	I can tell you the hearing it was no longer in	7 BY MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:
`	hearing. The hearing decision was back in 2002.	8 Q When is it Ms. Mulnicks?
9 A	Okay.	9 A Yes.
10 Q	So that	
11 A	Well, but we don't have the history text from this	,
1	current period to know what	,
13 Q	Right. Well, we'll keep looking maybe we'll find	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
14	it.	
15 A	Maybe we'll find it.	14 BY MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING: 15 Q Right. So this \$3,000 of interest, is it your
16 Q	On Exhibit 14, do you see that there's a previous	
17	balance listed of \$159,941.53?	<ul> <li>belief that interest generated since the time she</li> <li>had taken the interest off back in 2002?</li> </ul>
18 A	Yes.	
19 Q	And then down below it says accrued penalty	•
20	interest?	, ,,,
21 A	Uh-huh.	20 any hint or clue as to why an offset would have occurred in 2005?
22 Q	Do you know why interest would be showing up on this	22 A We have the word collectible on there. It is
23	document in light of the history notes we had seen?	
24 A	Our system has been designed to compute interest.	<ul> <li>starred. I believe this copy is cut off. I believe</li> <li>the STAR relates to the verbiage on the side. Based</li> </ul>
25 Q	Okay.	on the fact that it says it's collectible means that
	Page 107	Page 109
   1 A	It computes interest, there's no exceptions.	_
2 Q	Okay.	the status of the account was in a collectible status. So, at that level, an offset could occur.
3 A	None.	, ,
4 Q	So how does that how does that translate then to	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5	what is going to be paid by the taxpayer if there is	The state of the s
6	a decision made that the interest shouldn't be	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
7	charged, but your system is generating interest?	
1	It has to be manually adjusted.	7 right? 8 A Rephrase restate that for me.
9 Q	Okay. And is but this account I'm sorry, this	9 Q Well, because this document you're saying it shows
10	document, Exhibit 14, was generated by your	that it is collectible, right?
11	department?	11 A Right.
12 A	By my by our STAR system.	12 Q And I'm asking if that's the case, if it was shown
13 Q	And it was this would have been actually sent to	as collectible on Exhibit 14 and the KBIC account
14	Keweenaw Bay, correct?	14 was in bypass mode
15 A	Sent to that address, right.	15 A Correct.
16 Q	So here, the Keweenaw Bay is being told that it owes	16 Q would an offset occur or not?
17	\$162,944.56, correct?	17 A Again, the bypass is if it's there, it would not
18 A	Yes.	18 occur with the exception that that's not a perfect
19 Q	That's including \$3,000 of interest?	19 function.
20 A	Yes.	20 Q All right. And the fact that an account may be on
21 Q	Now, wouldn't somebody have gone back and looked at	bypass, would not mean that collectibles shouldn't
22	the history notes to learn that they shouldn't have	show up on the monthly statement of account?
23	been charging interest before this would have been	23 A The two aren't necessarily related. In reality, a
24	sent out?	24 lot of times they are, but, you know, you could
25	MR. MOODY: I will object as assuming	you could have a collectible and there's an issue on

Page 110		Page 112
1 one assessment that makes us want to look at it and	1 Q	Okay. Can you tell me how there's multiple
2 put it on manual suppress and take a look at the	2	copies here of similar letters.
3 account before we do something.	3 A	Correct.
4 Q Is a copy of this document that's generated by STAR,	4 Q	What properties
5 retained at in the department?	5 A	That represents individual payments.
6 A No, I don't believe we retain this document.	6 Q	Okay.
7 Q Okay. So it's spit out and sent to the	7 A	Made by the vendor system.
8 A Correct.	8 Q	Okay. So, if three payments came in on one day, all
9 Q taxpayer?	9	relating to Medicaid, but they were three separate
10 A Correct. Well well, I need to I need to	10	payments that were supposed to go to KBIC and they
11 restate that. I don't know.	11	were going to be used to offset a debt allegedly
12 Q Okay. The only reason I ask, I don't know that we	12	I
have a better copy of this.	13	owed by KBIC, that would generate three separate vendor offset copies?
14 A Yeah. I don't I don't know. I I don't know	14 A	
15 there.	14 A	We would see three separate payments. We wouldn't
16 Q Okay. All right. How about this this is a new	16 Q	know the source, yes.
17 Exhibit I'm going to show you.	16 Q	Let's just walk through here. On the first page is
18 (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked	18 A	May 10, right?
19 for identification.)	19 Q	Yes.
20 BY MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:	20 A	And it's addressed to Keweenaw Bay Nursery, right? Yes.
21 Q I'm showing you a document that has been produced by	20 A 21 Q	
the department in this case. It's going to be	21 Q 22	And so that would be the name of the recipient of
marketed as Exhibit 43. And it's Bates number down	1	the warrant? That you know, if the payment from
	23	for let's say from child care was due to Keweenaw
<ul><li>at the bottom 689 through 701. Do you have that in</li><li>front of you?</li></ul>	24 25	Bay Nursery, that's how this Keweenaw Bay that's
	25	how the name shows up here?
Daga 111		D 110
Page 111		Page 113
1 A Yes.	1 A	All of our match starts with the account number.
<ul><li>1 A Yes.</li><li>2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first</li></ul>	2 Q	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.
<ul> <li>1 A Yes.</li> <li>2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first</li> <li>3 page is vendor offset letter copy?</li> </ul>	2 Q 3 A	All of our match starts with the account number.  Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the
<ul> <li>1 A Yes.</li> <li>2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first</li> <li>3 page is vendor offset letter copy?</li> <li>4 A Correct.</li> </ul>	2 Q 3 A 4	All of our match starts with the account number.  Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the
<ul> <li>1 A Yes.</li> <li>2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first</li> <li>3 page is vendor offset letter copy?</li> <li>4 A Correct.</li> <li>5 Q Are you familiar with this document?</li> </ul>	2 Q 3 A 4 5	All of our match starts with the account number.  Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name.
<ul> <li>1 A Yes.</li> <li>2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first</li> <li>3 page is vendor offset letter copy?</li> <li>4 A Correct.</li> <li>5 Q Are you familiar with this document?</li> <li>6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an</li> </ul>	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q	All of our match starts with the account number.  Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name.  Okay.
<ul> <li>1 A Yes.</li> <li>2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first</li> <li>3 page is vendor offset letter copy?</li> <li>4 A Correct.</li> <li>5 Q Are you familiar with this document?</li> <li>6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an</li> <li>7 offset occurs this is the notice that goes out.</li> </ul>	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay. And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay. And also, would potentially take it.
<ul> <li>1 A Yes.</li> <li>2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first</li> <li>3 page is vendor offset letter copy?</li> <li>4 A Correct.</li> <li>5 Q Are you familiar with this document?</li> <li>6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an</li> <li>7 offset occurs this is the notice that goes out.</li> <li>8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar</li> </ul>	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay. And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay. And also, would potentially take it. All right.
<ul> <li>1 A Yes.</li> <li>2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first</li> <li>3 page is vendor offset letter copy?</li> <li>4 A Correct.</li> <li>5 Q Are you familiar with this document?</li> <li>6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an offset occurs this is the notice that goes out.</li> <li>8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar notice that would have gone out in 2002?</li> </ul>	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay. And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay. And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process.
<ul> <li>1 A Yes.</li> <li>2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first</li> <li>3 page is vendor offset letter copy?</li> <li>4 A Correct.</li> <li>5 Q Are you familiar with this document?</li> <li>6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an</li> <li>7 offset occurs this is the notice that goes out.</li> <li>8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar</li> <li>9 notice that would have gone out in 2002?</li> <li>10 A Correct.</li> </ul>	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay. And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay. And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process. All right. Because here, obviously the names are
<ol> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It looks like the title of this at least the first</li> <li>page is vendor offset letter copy?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Are you familiar with this document?</li> <li>A This is the document I referred to earlier when an offset occurs this is the notice that goes out.</li> <li>Q All right. So there would have been a similar notice that would have gone out in 2002?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Do you know whether your department retained a copy</li> </ol>	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay. And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay. And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process. All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts
<ul> <li>1 A Yes.</li> <li>2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first</li> <li>3 page is vendor offset letter copy?</li> <li>4 A Correct.</li> <li>5 Q Are you familiar with this document?</li> <li>6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an offset occurs this is the notice that goes out.</li> <li>8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar notice that would have gone out in 2002?</li> <li>10 A Correct.</li> <li>11 Q Do you know whether your department retained a copy of the notice that went out in 2002?</li> </ul>	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11 12	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay.  And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process. All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts receivable account number and they give the tax ID
<ul> <li>1 A Yes.</li> <li>2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first</li> <li>3 page is vendor offset letter copy?</li> <li>4 A Correct.</li> <li>5 Q Are you familiar with this document?</li> <li>6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an offset occurs this is the notice that goes out.</li> <li>8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar notice that would have gone out in 2002?</li> <li>10 A Correct.</li> <li>11 Q Do you know whether your department retained a copy of the notice that went out in 2002?</li> <li>13 A I think we have had a change in retention there. I</li> </ul>	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay.  And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process. All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts receivable account number and they give the tax ID number for Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, correct?
1 A Yes. 2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first 3 page is vendor offset letter copy? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Are you familiar with this document? 6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an 7 offset occurs this is the notice that goes out. 8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar 9 notice that would have gone out in 2002? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Do you know whether your department retained a copy 12 of the notice that went out in 2002? 13 A I think we have had a change in retention there. I 14 don't remember what that is.	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 14 A	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay.  And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process. All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts receivable account number and they give the tax ID number for Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, correct? Yes.
1 A Yes. 2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first 3 page is vendor offset letter copy? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Are you familiar with this document? 6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an 7 offset occurs this is the notice that goes out. 8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar 9 notice that would have gone out in 2002? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Do you know whether your department retained a copy 12 of the notice that went out in 2002? 13 A I think we have had a change in retention there. I 14 don't remember what that is. 15 Q Okay. I don't know that I've seen that. I think if	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 14 A 15 Q	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay.  And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process. All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts receivable account number and they give the tax ID number for Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, correct? Yes. But the warrant that was going to be issued was to
1 A Yes. 2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first 3 page is vendor offset letter copy? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Are you familiar with this document? 6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an 7 offset occurs this is the notice that goes out. 8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar 9 notice that would have gone out in 2002? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Do you know whether your department retained a copy 12 of the notice that went out in 2002? 13 A I think we have had a change in retention there. I 14 don't remember what that is. 15 Q Okay. I don't know that I've seen that. I think if 16 I would have it I would have brought it along so	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay.  And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process. All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts receivable account number and they give the tax ID number for Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, correct? Yes. But the warrant that was going to be issued was to the Keweenaw Bay Nursery, correct?
1 A Yes. 2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first 3 page is vendor offset letter copy? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Are you familiar with this document? 6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an offset occurs this is the notice that goes out. 8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar notice that would have gone out in 2002? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Do you know whether your department retained a copy of the notice that went out in 2002? 13 A I think we have had a change in retention there. I don't remember what that is. 15 Q Okay. I don't know that I've seen that. I think if I would have it I would have brought it along so 17 A Vaguely I think there's a change that falls in there	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 A	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay.  And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process. All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts receivable account number and they give the tax ID number for Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, correct? Yes. But the warrant that was going to be issued was to the Keweenaw Bay Nursery, correct? No. No, I can't say that.
1 A Yes. 2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first 3 page is vendor offset letter copy? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Are you familiar with this document? 6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an offset occurs this is the notice that goes out. 8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar notice that would have gone out in 2002? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Do you know whether your department retained a copy of the notice that went out in 2002? 13 A I think we have had a change in retention there. I don't remember what that is. 15 Q Okay. I don't know that I've seen that. I think if I would have it I would have brought it along so 17 A Vaguely I think there's a change that falls in there some place. I can't place the date.	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 A 18 Q	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay.  And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process. All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts receivable account number and they give the tax ID number for Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, correct? Yes. But the warrant that was going to be issued was to the Keweenaw Bay Nursery, correct? No. No, I can't say that. All right.
1 A Yes. 2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first 3 page is vendor offset letter copy? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Are you familiar with this document? 6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an 7 offset occurs this is the notice that goes out. 8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar 9 notice that would have gone out in 2002? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Do you know whether your department retained a copy 12 of the notice that went out in 2002? 13 A I think we have had a change in retention there. I 14 don't remember what that is. 15 Q Okay. I don't know that I've seen that. I think if 16 I would have it I would have brought it along so 17 A Vaguely I think there's a change that falls in there 18 some place. I can't place the date. 19 Q Okay. All right. Now if you look through this,	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 A 18 Q 19 A	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay.  And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process. All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts receivable account number and they give the tax ID number for Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, correct? Yes. But the warrant that was going to be issued was to the Keweenaw Bay Nursery, correct? No. No, I can't say that. All right. Again, we'll go back to account number. We had a
1 A Yes. 2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first 3 page is vendor offset letter copy? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Are you familiar with this document? 6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an 7 offset occurs this is the notice that goes out. 8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar 9 notice that would have gone out in 2002? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Do you know whether your department retained a copy 12 of the notice that went out in 2002? 13 A I think we have had a change in retention there. I 14 don't remember what that is. 15 Q Okay. I don't know that I've seen that. I think if 16 I would have it I would have brought it along so 17 A Vaguely I think there's a change that falls in there 18 some place. I can't place the date. 19 Q Okay. All right. Now if you look through this, 20 would you agree that this would be well, strike	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 A 18 Q 19 A	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay.  And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process. All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts receivable account number and they give the tax ID number for Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, correct? Yes. But the warrant that was going to be issued was to the Keweenaw Bay Nursery, correct? No. No, I can't say that. All right. Again, we'll go back to account number. We had a clear account number match, we took it, it generated
1 A Yes. 2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first 3 page is vendor offset letter copy? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Are you familiar with this document? 6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an 7 offset occurs this is the notice that goes out. 8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar 9 notice that would have gone out in 2002? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Do you know whether your department retained a copy 12 of the notice that went out in 2002? 13 A I think we have had a change in retention there. I 14 don't remember what that is. 15 Q Okay. I don't know that I've seen that. I think if 16 I would have it I would have brought it along so 17 A Vaguely I think there's a change that falls in there 18 some place. I can't place the date. 19 Q Okay. All right. Now if you look through this, 20 would you agree that this would be well, strike 21 that.	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 A 18 Q 19 A 20 21	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay.  And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process. All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts receivable account number and they give the tax ID number for Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, correct? Yes. But the warrant that was going to be issued was to the Keweenaw Bay Nursery, correct? No. No, I can't say that. All right. Again, we'll go back to account number. We had a clear account number match, we took it, it generated the letter with the name off our system.
1 A Yes. 2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first 3 page is vendor offset letter copy? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Are you familiar with this document? 6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an 7 offset occurs this is the notice that goes out. 8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar 9 notice that would have gone out in 2002? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Do you know whether your department retained a copy 12 of the notice that went out in 2002? 13 A I think we have had a change in retention there. I 14 don't remember what that is. 15 Q Okay. I don't know that I've seen that. I think if 16 I would have it I would have brought it along so 17 A Vaguely I think there's a change that falls in there 18 some place. I can't place the date. 19 Q Okay. All right. Now if you look through this, 20 would you agree that this would be well, strike 21 that.  These are separate letters that would each	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 A 18 Q 19 A 20 21 22 Q	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name. Okay.  And also, would potentially take it. All right. So I mean, that's the process. All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts receivable account number and they give the tax ID number for Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, correct? Yes. But the warrant that was going to be issued was to the Keweenaw Bay Nursery, correct? No. No, I can't say that. All right. Again, we'll go back to account number. We had a clear account number match, we took it, it generated the letter with the name off our system. Right. But where would you get the name Keweenaw
1 A Yes. 2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first 3 page is vendor offset letter copy? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Are you familiar with this document? 6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an 7 offset occurs this is the notice that goes out. 8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar 9 notice that would have gone out in 2002? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Do you know whether your department retained a copy 12 of the notice that went out in 2002? 13 A I think we have had a change in retention there. I 14 don't remember what that is. 15 Q Okay. I don't know that I've seen that. I think if 16 I would have it I would have brought it along so 17 A Vaguely I think there's a change that falls in there 18 some place. I can't place the date. 19 Q Okay. All right. Now if you look through this, 20 would you agree that this would be well, strike 21 that. 22 These are separate letters that would each 23 be generated based upon a separate source of funds	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 A 18 Q 19 A 20 21 22 Q 23	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name.  Okay.  And also, would potentially take it.  All right.  So I mean, that's the process.  All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts receivable account number and they give the tax ID number for Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, correct?  Yes.  But the warrant that was going to be issued was to the Keweenaw Bay Nursery, correct?  No. No, I can't say that.  All right.  Again, we'll go back to account number. We had a clear account number match, we took it, it generated the letter with the name off our system.  Right. But where would you get the name Keweenaw Bay Nursery?
1 A Yes. 2 Q It looks like the title of this at least the first 3 page is vendor offset letter copy? 4 A Correct. 5 Q Are you familiar with this document? 6 A This is the document I referred to earlier when an 7 offset occurs this is the notice that goes out. 8 Q All right. So there would have been a similar 9 notice that would have gone out in 2002? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Do you know whether your department retained a copy 12 of the notice that went out in 2002? 13 A I think we have had a change in retention there. I 14 don't remember what that is. 15 Q Okay. I don't know that I've seen that. I think if 16 I would have it I would have brought it along so 17 A Vaguely I think there's a change that falls in there 18 some place. I can't place the date. 19 Q Okay. All right. Now if you look through this, 20 would you agree that this would be well, strike 21 that.  These are separate letters that would each	2 Q 3 A 4 5 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 A 10 Q 11 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 A 18 Q 19 A 20 21 22 Q	All of our match starts with the account number. Okay.  And so I I have got to say, which looking at the account number if it's a clean match, then the system looks at a portion of the name.  Okay.  And also, would potentially take it.  All right.  So I mean, that's the process.  All right. Because here, obviously the names are different, because down below it says your accounts receivable account number and they give the tax ID number for Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, correct?  Yes.  But the warrant that was going to be issued was to the Keweenaw Bay Nursery, correct?  No. No, I can't say that.  All right.  Again, we'll go back to account number. We had a clear account number match, we took it, it generated the letter with the name off our system.  Right. But where would you get the name Keweenaw Bay Nursery?

	Page 134	Page 136
1 Q	Okay.	1 BY MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING:
2 A	It does go on to describe something about that.	2 Q I'm going to ask you to pull out Exhibit 17, Mr.
3	But, it says sales tax.	3 Reynolds.
4 Q	Do you know what SUW stands for here?	4 A Yes.
5 A	Sales use withhold.	5 Q I would ask you to take a look at Exhibit 17 and
6 Q	Because down below, I see it says refund pre-paid	6 tell me if you recognize it.
7	sales tax on gasoline. Do you see that?	7 A No, I don't believe I do.
8 A	Correct.	8 Q All right. Do you know an individual by the name of
9 Q	So, these are looks like three different sources	9 John Baker?
10	of payments, right, on this page? All relating to	10 A No.
11	sales tax refund?	11 Q All right. You certainly know Mr. Fratzke. We have
12 A	Reading this page, it appears they're all the same	12 talked about him, right?
13	to me.	13 A Correct.
14 Q	Right, but three different payments?	14 Q Its spelled wrong here on the
15 A	Three different payments, yes. Right.	15 A Yeah. Yeah.
16 Q	All right.	16 Q All right. But Mr. Baker is a tribal attorney for
17 A	- [	the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community. And if you look
18 Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18 through this letter you'll see that Mr. Baker is
19	do have one other question for you generally about	19 advising Mr. Fratzke that he has learned of three
20	this.	offsets that have occurred in 2005, and in the
21	This these documents were produced from	paragraph toward the bottom of the page, Mr. Baker
22	the Department of Treasury. I don't think this	says, this offset is not appropriate because Federal
23	accounts for all the 2005 offsets. Do you have any	funds are involved. Do you see that?
24 25	knowledge as to why we wouldn't have received all of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	them?	25 Q Does this refresh your memory at all about any
	Page 135	Page 137
1 A		1 conversations you had with Mr. Fratzke in 2005, with
2	everything we can find. If there was something	2 respect to the Keweenaw Bay offsets?
3	missing, you know, if it was a vendor offset letter	3 A No.
4	then it was missing in in processing someplace.	4 Q Okay.
5 Q	· · ·	5 A No.
6 A	, in the second	6 Q Tell me what do you recall about what happened in
7 Q		7 2005 with respect to these offsets?
8	search, that there were some of these documents that	8 A Well
9	appeared to be missing with respect to certain	9 MR. MOODY: What aspect? I mean do you
11 A	offsets?	have a time frame? From the first time he heard of
11 A	I think our supervisor may have said we may not have been able to obtain all the documents.	11 it
13 Q		12 BY MR. DUROCHER, CONTINUING: 13 Q Starting then. Because I assume you didn't know
14 A	•	13 Q Starting then. Because I assume you didn't know about the offsets before they occurred in 2005?
15	there.	15 A Correct.
16 Q		16 Q So at some point after the offsets the first
17	was?	offsets occurred you learned about them?
18 A	Couldn't find them.	18 A I believe Walt called us, told us they occurred,
19 Q		19 told us they occurred as before, we and we've
20 A	That's	20 looked at the history text before, the process would
21 Q	Okay. That's all I have for 44.	be the same. We'd pull it up, verified that we did
22	MR. DUROCHER: Take a short break?	22 it. If Walt says refund them, we'll use the same
23	MR. MOODY: Sure.	23 process we did before and refund them.
24	(Off the record at 11:28 a.m.)	24 Q All right. Did Mr. Fratzke tell you to refund them?
25	(Back on the record at 11:37 a.m.)	25 A I would have to look at the history text to

Page 138  1 understand, you know, where we were on that issue. 2 Q All right. Do you know whether these offsets have 3 been reversed? 4 A Well, I believe based on the documents I don't think  Page 138  1 dealt with it in the same manner we did to would have gotten the our Counsel involution out what's the right which statutes the	Page 140
2 Q All right. Do you know whether these offsets have been reversed?  3 been reversed?  3 would have gotten the our Counsel inv would have talked to the agency, and trie	
3 been reversed? 3 would have talked to the agency, and trie	
would have talked to the agency, and the	
out what's the right which statutes the	right
tuning that applies.	
An right. And who was the Counsel in	the AG's
office? was it wir. Bisnop that you dealt	
O A No. 1 believe Feg Housner and Russ Pr	ines were the
two involved in that,	
And internally, did you have	any
and the second waiting for the discussions with like Mary Machowell a	bout this
1	
25 A Which issue:	
The redefai fulld issue.	-
15 A We taked about the program issue.	
17 A TYPE OF A STATE O	
Day care momes being offiser, yes. I have	e had
146	
OAAy. Ten me about mose discussions.	
20 MR. MOOD 1. Well, I want to cau	tion you if
Journal of the state of the sta	either with
1 Tog Housing of Russ Filmes of Conversal	
123 resuring from conversations with them v	vhere you're
OF The state of th	
declose that, but office wise, go alread at	**
Page 139	Page 141
1 raising similar concerns with respect to this issue? 1 THE WITNESS: Just the issues. An	
2 A I don't know. 2 believe Mary MacDowell attended a couple 3 Q All right. 3 meetings	e of those
o meetings.	
- BI MIC DOROCHER, CONTINUING:	
5 Q Will life Ad's office?	
And the agency, yes, it I remember correct	
C C 111 The man	
O A sub-Al I 313	id not
nave representatives titlere?	
11 170, I don't beneve so.	
12 A No This is a sure of the	he Community
12.0 Att 11. D	:
14 Je p. 14	
An right. And when you alterided that	wnen did
can be offsetting with respect to Federal programs? 15 that meeting take place, approximately? 16 A No. 16 A Oh, boy, a rainy day about a year and a ha	16
17 Q All right. So your only discussions with respect to 17 That's all I can tell you right now. I would	
this Federal program issue, the question of whether 18 to go back and check the calendar and see w	
19 offsets can be done with Federal programs, has been 19 was.	миси и
20 as a result of Community Health raising this issue 20 Q Who do you recall being there from Community	minita Paaleka
with your department?  21 A I'm not good with names. I have I'm drawn and it is a specific to the specific	
22 A Yes. 22 blank right now.	umg a
23 Q Okay. And no other agencies have brought it up? 23 Q Okay. Did they have attorneys there?	
24 A Again, there may have been other agency that have, I 24 A Yes.	
25 just don't remember it currently and we would have 25 Q From their department?	

### **EXHIBIT BBB**

Defendants' Responses to Plaintiffs' Second Set of Interrogatories and Requests For The Production Of Documents (June 13, 2007)

KEWEENAW BAY INDIAN COMMUNITY, a federally-recognized Indian tribe, on its own behalf and as parens patriae for its members,

Plaintiff,

٧.

ROBERT J. KLEINE, Treasurer of the State of Michigan; JAY RISING, former Treasurer of the State of Michigan; MICHAEL REYNOLDS, Administrator of the Collection Division of the Michigan Department of Treasury; WALTER A. FRATZKE, Native American Affairs Specialist of the Michigan Department of Treasury; and TERRI LYNN LAND, Secretary of State of Michigan,

Defendants.

Case No. 2:05-cv-0224

Hon. Gordon J. Quist

#### DEFENDANTS' RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFF'S SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS

NOW COME Defendants, by and through their attorneys, MILLER, CANFIELD,

PADDOCK AND STONE, P.L.C., and hereby respond to Plaintiff's Second Set of

Interrogatories to Defendants as follows:

MILLER, CANFIELD, PADDOCK AND STONE, P.L.C.

#### GENERAL OBJECTION

Defendants object to these Interrogatories to the extent they seek information within the possession and control of the entire State of Michigan, which has not been named as a defendant in this action. If the Plaintiff intended to bring this action against the State of Michigan, it has pleaded the action against improper defendants in an improper forum.

**INTERROGATORY NO. 1**: Identify all current or former employees, agents, or representatives of the State with knowledge of the sources of the funds with respect to which the 2002 Offsets and the 2005 Offsets were made.

**ANSWER:** Defendants object to this interrogatory as vague and ambiguous because the meaning of the phrase "sources of the funds" is unclear. Without waiving that objection, Defendants state that if "sources of the funds" means federal versus state sources, no such determination in that regard was made by the State; therefore, no persons have knowledge of the sources of the funds. However, if "sources of the funds" means the State agency that possessed the funds when they were offset, persons with knowledge beyond that of Defendants Fratzke and Reynolds are Betty Lott and Angela Evans.

INTERROGATORY NO. 2: Identify all acts of the State to place the Community's account in "bypass" status with respect to offsets by the State.

ANSWER: In the fall of 2002, on receipt of inquiries from the Community regarding offsets to its account, Defendant Fratzke called Defendant Reynolds to request that the Community's account be placed in bypass status. Defendant Reynolds then sent a notice to Treasury's Special Procedures Unit that a directive was added to the account history to place the account in bypass status. At the time, the State was negotiating a tax agreement with the

Community, the finalization of which appeared to be imminent. As a sign of good faith, the State reversed the 2002 Offsets. Defendants have no recollection that the Community challenged the validity of the 2002 Offsets, and Defendants did not research that issue. Instead, the amounts due for the 1993-1994 sales and use tax assessments were intended to be negotiated in conjunction with the tax agreement, allowing KBIC to pay them voluntarily. A comment on the STAR system dated November 26, 2002, reflects placement of the Community's account in bypass status. This was to prevent further offsets from occurring temporarily, while the tax agreement was being negotiated. Unfortunately, however, KBIC ceased settlement discussions and never executed the tax agreement.

In 2005, on receipt of inquiries from the Community regarding offsets to its account. Defendant Fratzke wrote to the Community seeking support for its position that the offsets were improper. While awaiting the Community's response and while researching the validity of the offsets, Defendant Fratzke contacted Defendant Reynolds and again requested that the Community's account be placed in bypass status.

**INTERROGATORY NO. 3**: Identify any acts of the State to remove the Community's account from "bypass" status with respect to offsets by the State.

ANSWER: Sometime after the Community failed to enter a tax agreement with the State as anticipated in 2002 and failed to establish that the 2002 Offsets were inappropriate, the State removed the Community's account from bypass status. The Community's account history does not reveal, and Defendants do not recall, any affirmative act by anyone in Treasury or elsewhere to remove the Community's account from bypass status after November 2002. The lack of documentation indicates that the Community's account was removed from bypass status through system maintenance by Treasury Special Procedures staff.

With respect to the 2005 bypass, the Community responded to Defendant Fratzke's letter in August 2005. Before a final determination had been made regarding the validity or invalidity of the offsets made by the State, the Community withheld payments required under its gaming compact in September 2005 and then filed the current action in November 2005. These actions by the Community mooted any further action with regard to the bypass status.

AS TO OBJECTIONS: Respectfully submitted,

MILLER, CANFIELD, PADDOCK AND STONE, P.L.C.

June 13, 2007

MILLER, CANFIELD, PADDOCK AND STONE, P.L.C.

By:

Kevin J. Moody (P34900) Attorneys for Defendants

One Michigan Avenue, Suite 900

Lansing, MI 48933-1609

(517) 487-2070

moody@millercanfield.com

#### **VERIFICATION**

STATE OF MICHIGAN

) SS.

COUNTY OF INGHAM)

Walter Fratzke, Indian Affairs Specialist, states under oath that he has read the foregoing Defendants' Responses to Plaintiff's Second Set of Interrogatories to Defendants; that the Responses, subject to inadvertent or undiscovered errors, are based on and therefore necessarily limited by the recollection and actions of employees, records and information still in existence, presently recollected and thus far discovered in the course of the preparation of these Responses; and that subject to these limitations, the Responses are true to the best of his knowledge, information and belief.

On this 13 day of June \_\_\_\_\_, 2007, Walter Fratzke personally appeared before me and stated under oath that he, in the above capacity, has read these Responses to Interrogatories by him subscribed.

LALIB:151166.1\060531-00068

PENNY S. DOOLITTLE Notary Public, State of Michigan County of Ingham My Commission Expires Aug. 29, 2012 Acting in the County of

MILLER, CANHELD, PADDOCK AND STONE, P.L.C.

KEWEENAW BAY INDIAN COMMUNITY, a federally-recognized Indian tribe, on its own behalf and as parens patriae for its members,

Plaintiff,

v.

ROBERT J. KLEINE, Treasurer of the State of Michigan; JAY RISING, former Treasurer of the State of Michigan; MICHAEL REYNOLDS, Administrator of the Collection Division of the Michigan Department of Treasury; WALTER A. FRATZKE, Native American Affairs Specialist of the Michigan Department of Treasury; and TERRI LYNN LAND, Secretary of State of Michigan,

Defendants.

Case No. 2:05-cv-0224

Hon. Gordon J. Quist

#### DEFENDANTS' RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFF'S SECOND SET OF REQUESTS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS TO DEFENDANTS

NOW COME Defendants, by and through their attorneys, MILLER, CANFIELD, PADDOCK AND STONE, P.L.C., and hereby respond to Plaintiff's Second Set of Requests for the Production of Documents to Defendants as follows:

#### REQUESTS FOR DOCUMENTS

1. All documents identifying social services and essential governmental services provided to the Community, to Community members, and to guests of the Community by the State of Michigan in each of the past five years and identifying the amount of Michigan sales and use taxes that have been used to pay for these services.

MILLER, CANFIELD, PADDOCK AND STONE, P.L.C.

ANSWER: Defendants object to this request to the extent it seeks information within the possession and control of the entire State of Michigan, which has not been named as a defendant in this action. If the Plaintiff intended to bring this action against the State of Michigan, it has pleaded the action against improper defendants in an improper forum. Defendants further object that the request is overly burdensome and seeks irrelevant information. Defendants also object to the request on the basis of impossibility; it is impossible for Defendants to provide a breakdown of services provided to the Community, its members and its guests or to identify the amount of Michigan sales and use taxes that have been used to pay for the services.

Without waiving these objections, responsive documents within the possession, custody or control of Defendants are being produced with this response.

2. All documents identifying the federal program funds with respect to which the Department made the 2002 Offsets and the 2005 Offsets and, for each program, identifying the federal legislation establishing the terms of the program and the federal legislation appropriating funds for the program.

ANSWER: Defendants object to this request to the extent it seeks information within the possession and control of the entire State of Michigan, which has not been named as a defendant in this action. If the Plaintiff intended to bring this action against the State of Michigan, it has pleaded the action against improper defendants in an improper forum. Without waiving the objection, Defendants state that responsive documents are not within their control and possession.

3. All agreements to which the State, the United States, or the Community was a party in effect at any time during the last five years relating to any of the foregoing federal programs.

ANSWER: Defendants object to this request to the extent it seeks information within the possession and control of the entire State of Michigan, which has not been named as a defendant in this action. If the Plaintiff intended to bring this action against the State of Michigan, it has pleaded the action against improper defendants in an improper forum. Without waiving the objection, Defendants state that responsive documents are not within their control and possession.

4. All plans and procedures adopted by the State in effect at any time during the last five years relating to any of the foregoing federal programs.

ANSWER: Defendants object to this request to the extent it seeks information within the possession and control of the entire State of Michigan, which has not been named as a defendant in this action. If the Plaintiff intended to bring this action against the State of Michigan, it has pleaded the action against improper defendants in an improper forum. Without waiving the objection, Defendants state that responsive documents are not within their control and possession.

5. The letter from Garfield Hood dated October 13, 1977, referred to in the cover letter accompanying the 1977 Tax Agreement marked as Exhibit 4 at the deposition of Defendant Fratzke.

ANSWER: Responsive documents are being produced with this response.

6. S.B.T. Pool Letter # 217 referred to in the memorandum from Bernard H. Brawley to Sydney Goodman dated February 4, 1983, marked as Exhibit 41 at the deposition of Defendant Fraztke.

**ANSWER:** Responsive documents are being produced with this response.

7. All documents that describe, memorialize, reflect or refer to any policies or procedures of the State of Michigan regarding offsets, including but not limited to the following: (1) the Department's "offset policy document" that was described by Defendant Revonlds in his deposition (see Reynolds Dep. Tr. pp. 7-9), (2) the three or four memoranda that Defendant Reynolds issued to staff addressing tribal offset matters that were described by Defendant Reynolds in his deposition (see Reynolds Dep. Tr. pp. 7, 10-13), and (3) the document addressing offset procedures that was described by Defendant Reynolds in his deposition (see Reynolds Dep. Tr. pp. 37-38).

**ANSWER:** Responsive documents are being produced with this response.

8. All documents that describe, memorialize, reflect or refer to any exemptions from offsets recognized by the State of Michigan, including but not limited to the "list of programs that have been exempted from offset through STAR" that was described by Defendant Reynolds in his deposition. (See Reynolds Dep. Tr. pp. 163-165.)

**ANSWER:** Responsive documents are being produced with this response.

9. All documents that describe, memorialize, reflect or refer to the placement of the Community's account in "bypass" status with respect to offsets by the State of Michigan that was described by Defendant Reynolds in his deposition. (See Reynolds Dep. Tr. p. 83.)

**ANSWER:** Responsive documents are being produced with this response or were previously produced.

10. All documents that describe, memorialize, reflect or refer to any removal of the Community's account from "bypass" status with respect to offsets by the State of Michigan.

**ANSWER:** Defendants do not possess any responsive documents.

11. The remittance advices issued by the State of Michigan with respect to the offsets on May 10, May 17, and June 14, 2005, described in paragraph 42 of the Second Amended Complaint.

ANSWER: Defendants do not possess any responsive documents. The State of Michigan does not retain remittance advices and has no capability to reproduce prior remittance advices.

Respectfully submitted,

MILLER, CANFIELD, PADDOCK AND STONE, P.L.C.

June 13, 2007

By:

Kevin J. Moody (P84900) Attorneys for Defendants

One Michigan Avenue, Suite 900

Lansing, MI 48933-1609

(517) 487-2070

moody@millercanfield.com

LALIB:151167.1\060531-00068

# **EXHIBIT CCC**

# **Affidavit of Defendant Jay Rising**

# UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT WESTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN

KEWEENAW BAY INDIAN COMMUNITY, a federally-recognized Indian tribe, on its own behalf and as *parens* patriae for its members,

Plaintiff,

ν.

ROBERT J. KLEINE, Treasurer of the State of Michigan; JAY RISING, former Treasurer of the State of Michigan; MICHAEL REYNOLDS, Administrator of the Collection Division of the Michigan Department of Treasury; WALTER A. FRATZKE, Native American Affairs Specialist of the Michigan Department of Treasury; and TERRI LYNN LAND, Secretary of State of Michigan,

Defendants.

Case No. 2:05-cv-0224

Hon. Gordon J. Quist

AFFIDAVIT OF JAY RISING

#### **AFFIDAVIT OF JAY RISING**

STATE OF MICHIGAN	)
COUNTY OF OAKLAND	)ss
OCCUPATION OF CHILD	,

Jay Rising states the following under oath:

- 1. If called as a witness I am competent to testify and have personal knowledge of the facts stated below, except those stated on information and belief.
- 2. I am the former Treasurer of the State of Michigan and was in office between January 2003 and February 2006.
- 3. I did not direct or encourage anyone at the Michigan Department of Treasury to take the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community's account off of bypass status or to take offsets against the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community's account in 2005.
- 4. I did not know in advance that the Michigan Department of Treasury computer systems were going to take offsets against the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community's account in May and June 2005.
- 5. I have never come to a conclusion concerning whether the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community is or was entitled to a refund of the offsets taken in 2005.
- 6. It is my understanding and belief that Michigan Department of Treasury personnel were discussing whether the Keweenaw Bay Indian Community was entitled to a refund of the 2005 offsets with counsel from the Department of Attorney General when this lawsuit was filed, ending further consideration of the matter before a conclusion on the request for a refund could be reached.

Maffisius

Further affiant sayeth not.

Jay Rising

STATE OF MICHIGAN

)ss.

COUNTY OF OAKLAND

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of OCTOSETL, 2007.

NOTARY PUBLIC
Oakland County, Michigan ACTING IN WAGNE My Commission Expires: 9-4-2012

LALIB:155505.2\060531-00068 DRAFT 10/29/07 5:36 PM

# **EXHIBIT DDD**

# Michigan Department of Treasury memoranda concerning tax audits for 1978-1981

TO BE FILED UNDER SEAL

# **EXHIBIT EEE**

# Offset Notices to Keweenaw Bay Indian Community (May and June 2005)

# TO BE FILED UNDER SEAL